WEST ORANGE BOARD OF EDUCATION COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

of the

West Orange Board of Education

West Orange, New Jersey

For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

Prepared by

Business Office

		INTRODUCTORY SECTION	<u>Page</u>
Letter	of Trai	nsmittal	i-iv
		al Chart	v
Roster			vi
Consu	ltants a	and Advisors	vii
		FINANCIAL SECTION	
-		Auditor's Report	1-3 4-16
ivianag	gemeni	's Discussion and Analysis	4-10
Basic I	Financi	al Statements	
A.	Distri	ct-wide Financial Statements	
	A-1	Statement of Net Position	17
	A-2	Statement of Activities	18-19
B.	Fund	Financial Statements	
	Gover	nmental Funds	
	B-1	Balance Sheet	20-21
	B-2	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	22
	B-3	Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	23
	Propr	ietary Funds	
	B-4	·	24
	B-5	Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position	25
	B-6	Statement of Cash Flows	26
	Fiduc	ary Funds	
		Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	27
	B-8	Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	28
	Notes	to the Financial Statements	29-65
	REQ	UIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II	
C.	Budg	etary Comparison Schedules	
	C-1	Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund	66-71
	C-2	Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Special Revenue Fund	72
NOTI	ES TO	THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART II	
	C-3	Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Note to Required Supplementary Information	73

			<u>Page</u>
REQ	UIRED	SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III	
L.	Sched	ules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)	
	L-1	Required Supplementary Information – Schedule of the District's Proportionate	
	L-2	Share of the Net Pension Liability – Public Employees Retirement System Required Supplementary Information – Schedule of District Contributions –	74
	12	Public Employees Retirement System	75
	L-3	Required Supplementary Information – Schedule of the District's Proportionate	
	L-4	Share of the Net Pension Liability – Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund Required Supplementary Information – Schedule of the District's Proportionate	76
	14	Share of the Net Pension Liability – Board of Education Employees' Pension of	
		Essex County	77
	L-5	Required Supplementary Information – Schedule of the District's Proportionate	
		Share of the Net Pension Liability – Board of Education Employees' Pension of Essex County	78
	L-6	Notes to Required Supplementary Information	79
	ОТНЕ	ER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
D.	School	Level Schedules (Not Applicable)	
E.	Specia	l Revenue Fund	
	E-1	Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures	
		Special Revenue Fund – Budgetary Basis	80-81
	E-2	Schedule of Preschool Education Aid Expenditures –	0.0
		Budgetary Basis	82
F.	Capita	l Projects Fund	
	F-1	Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures	83
	F-2	Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –	0.4
	F_2a	Budgetary Basis - Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures and Project Balances and Project	84
	F-2c	Status – Budgetary Basis	85-86
G.	Propri	etary Funds	
	Enterp	rise Fund	
	G-1	Statement of Net Position (Not Applicable)	87
	G-2	Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position (Not Applicable)	87
	G-3	Statement of Cash Flows (Not Applicable)	87
	Interna	ıl Service Fund – Not Applicable	

				Page
H.	Fiducia	ary Fu	nds	
	H-1	Coml	bining Statement of Agency Assets and Liabilities	88
	H-2		bining Statement of Changes in Net Position – Not Applicable	88
	H-3		ent Activity Agency Fund Statement of Receipts and Disbursements	89
	H-4		oll Agency Fund Statement of Receipts and Disbursements	89
I.	Long-T	Гerm I	Debt	
	I-1	Scheo	dule of Serial Bonds Payable	90
	I-2	Scheo	dule of Obligations Under Lease Purchase Agreements	91
	I-3	Scheo	dule of Obligations Under Capital Leases/Lease Purchase Agreements	92
	I-4		getary Comparison Schedule	93
J.	•		STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)	
	Introd	uction	to the Statistical Section	
	Financ	ial Tro	ends	
		J-1	Net Position by Component	94
		J-2	Changes in Net Position	95-96
		J-3	Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	97
		J-4	Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	98
		J-5	Governmental Fund Other Local Revenue by Source	99
	Reven	_		
		J-6	Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property	100
		J-7	Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	101
		J-8	Principal Property Taxpayers	102
		J-9	Property Tax Levies and Collections	103
	Debt C	_		
		J-10	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	104
		J-11	Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	105
		J-12	Direct and Overlapping Government Activities Debt	106
		J-13	Legal Debt Margin Information	107
	Demog	-	c and Economic Information	
		J-14	Demographic Statistics	108
		J-15	Principal Employers	109
	Opera	_	formation	
		J-16	Full Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	110
		J-17	Operating Statistics	111
		J-18	School Building Information	112-113
		J-19	Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities	114
		J-20	Schedule of Insurance	115-116

			<u>Page</u>
K.		SINGLE AUDIT SECTION	
	K-1	Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and	
		Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed	115 110
		in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards	117-118
	K-2	Report on Compliance with Requirements for each Major Federal	
		and State Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance; and	
		Report on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards as Required by the	
		U. S. Uniform Guidance and Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial	
		Assistance as Required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08-	
		Independent Auditor's Report	119-121
	K-3	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	122
	K-4	Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance	123-124
	K-5	Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards	
	_ -	and State Financial Assistance	125-126
	K-6	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs – Part 1 – Summary of	
	11.0	Auditor's Results	127-128
	K-7	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs – Part 2 – Schedule of Financial	
	11. /	Statement Findings	129
	K-7	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs – Part 3 – Schedule of Federal and	1. 22)
	N-/	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	120 121
	TT 6	State Award Findings and Questioned Costs	130-131
	K-8	Summary Schedule of Prior Year Findings	132

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

West Orange Board of Education West Orange, New Jersey

Jeffrey S. Rutzky Superintendent of Schools John Calavano Business Administrator

October 12, 2017

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education West Orange School District County of Essex, New Jersey

Dear Board Members:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the West Orange School District (the "District") for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education (the "Board"). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the basic financial statements and results of operations of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the Independent Auditors' Report, management's discussion and analysis, the basic financial statements and notes providing an overview of the District's financial position and operating results, and supplementary schedules providing detailed budgetary information. The statistical section includes selected economic and demographic information, financial trends, and the fiscal capacity of the District, generally presented on a multi- year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act and U.S. Uniform Guidance, and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Information related to this single audit, including the auditors' reports on internal control and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants, along with findings and questioned costs, are included in the single audit section of this report.

1) REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES: The West Orange School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") in codification section 2100. All funds of the District are included in this report. The West Orange School District and its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels K through 12 for the students residing in West Orange Township. These include regular as well as special education for handicapped youngsters. The District completed the 2016-2017 fiscal year with an enrollment of 6,632 students.

2) ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK: West Orange continues to react to the adverse economic condition of the State of New Jersey and the country. West Orange School District has enjoyed a positive reputation in the education community due primarily to the success of our graduates. State testing continues to demonstrate the District's ability to meet the needs of our community. The trend of additional financial support from the state and federal governments has continued, if somewhat lessened. This money combined with the great support of the community through property taxes continues to provide for an exemplary school system.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education West Orange School District Page 2 October 12, 2017

3) MAJOR INITIATIVES: Coping with the financial restraints imposed by the State of New Jersey is the major challenge for the Board of Education and administration of the District. The needs of the students are increasing as well as the expectations on these students as they enter the workplace or ongoing education environments.

The goal of the business office to identify and achieve cost savings in all areas of the budget. Some items utilized include:

- Ongoing cooperative purchasing with other schools in the state to acquire office, instructional and custodial supplies.
- Ongoing cooperation with the Township of West Orange for the purchase of fuel and road salt and shared expenditures such as emergency shelter and lining of fields.
- Participating with Ed-Data, educational service commissions and utilizing NJ State contracts to reduce costs in other areas of purchasing.

Other initiatives pursued by the District include:

- Develop a 5 year plan that addresses the current overcrowding at the elementary school level and prepare the district for potential increases in student enrollment.
- Adopt a new K-5 and 6-8 science program that align to the Next Generation Science Standards (NJGSS).
- Develop an assessment framework that includes the development and implementation of quality benchmark assessments and frequent and consistent progress monitoring that will close gaps in student performance.
- Align curriculum in English Language Arts and Mathematics to the newly adopted Student Learning Standards.
- Continue the expansion of the K-12 STEAM curriculum that combines problem solving project-based learning.
- Update facilities to support current and future technological needs in PreK-12 and ensure access for every student.
- Increase student achievement to ensure that all students are challenged and engaged in quality instructional programs, as measured by statewide assessments.

4) INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS: Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control system designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control system is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education West Orange School District Page 3 October 12, 2017

objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state awards, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control system is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control system is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District's management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control system, including that portion related to federal and state award programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with major applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants.

5) BUDGETARY CONTROLS: In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the Board of Education. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as reappropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be reappropriated are reported as fund balance restrictions, commitments and assignments at June 30, 2017.

- 6) ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS: The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the GASB. The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 1.
- 7) CASH MANAGEMENT: The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements". The District has adopted a cash management plan which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.
- 8) RISK MANAGEMENT: The Board carries various forms of insurance, including, but not limited to, general liability, excess liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds. A schedule of insurance coverage is found on Exhibit J-20.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education West Orange School District Page 4 October 12, 2017

The District is insured through Glatfelter Public Practice. Glatfelter utilizes the American Alternative Insurance Company (AAIC) for the Districts Property, General Liability, Automobile, School Board Legal Liability and Umbrella coverage's. The District also has Pollution Liability coverage, Student Accident coverage and Excess coverage. The Board has chosen a self-insured program for its workers' compensation claims up to \$500,000 (individually and in the aggregate) and has purchased commercial excess coverage for all claims above the self-insured retention amount.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Independent Audit - State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Lerch, Vinci & Higgins, LLP, CPAs, was selected by the Board. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Single Audit Act and the related U.S. Uniform Guidance, and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants. State Grants and State Aid. The auditors' report on the basic financial statements and specific required supplementary information is included in the financial section of this report. The auditors' reports related specifically to the single audit and Government Auditing Standards are included in the single audit section of this report.

11) ACKNOWLEDGMENTS: We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the West Orange School Board for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school District and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of the financial and accounting staff.

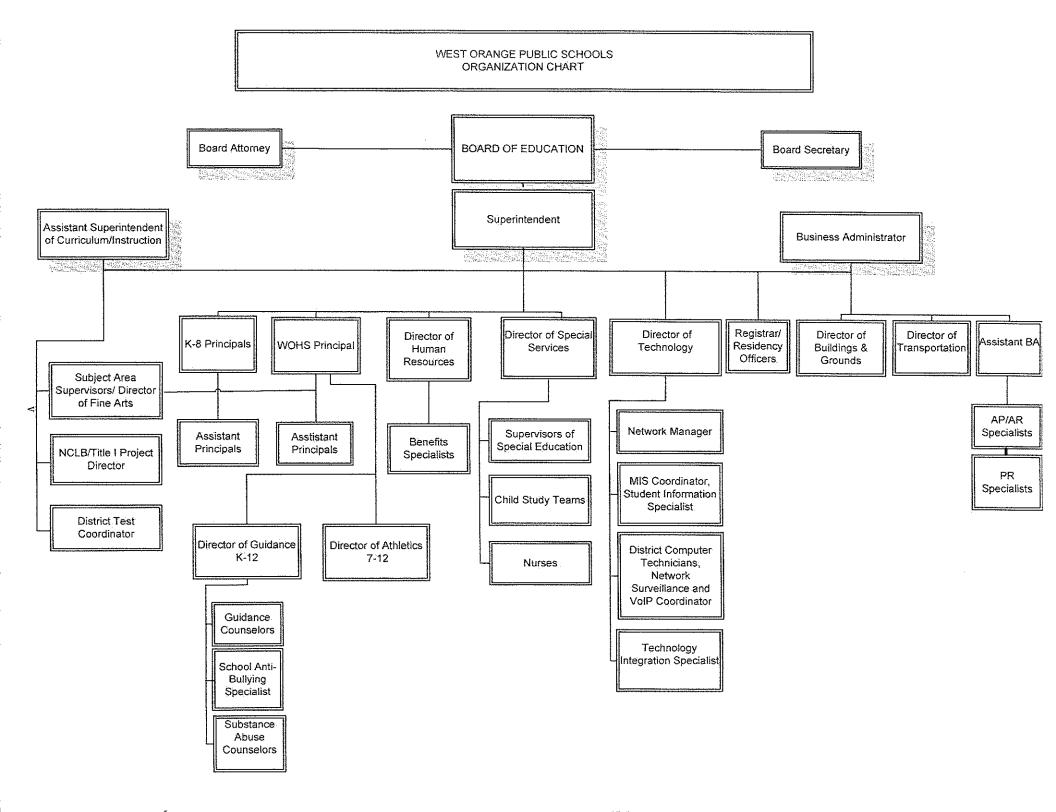
Respectfully submitted,

Jeffrey/\$."Rutzk#/

Superintendent of Schools

John Calayano

Business Administrator/Board Secretary



WEST ORANGE SCHOOL DISTRICT ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2017

Members of the Board of Education	Term Expires
Sandra Mordecai, President	2020
Irving Schwarzbaum, Vice President	2019
Laura Lab	2018
Ronald Charles	2019
Mark Robertson	2020

Other Officers <u>Title</u>

Jeffrey Rutzky Superintendent of Schools

John Calavano Board Secretary/School Business Administrator

Joseph Antonucci Treasurer

Matthew Giacobbe, Esq. Board Attorney

WEST ORANGE SCHOOL DISTRICT Consultants and Advisors

Attorney

Matthew Giacobbe, Esq.
Cleary Giacobbe Alfieri Jacobs LLC
5 Ravine Drive
Matawan, NJ 07747

Auditor

Lerch, Vinci & Higgins, LLP 17-17 Route 208 Fair Lawn, New Jersey 07410

Bond Counsel

McManimon & Scotland, L.L.C.
75 Livingston Avenue
2nd Floor
Roseland, New Jersey 07068

Official Depositories

PNC Bank Main Street Branch West Orange, New Jersey 07052

TD Bank
Pleasant Valley Way
West Orange, New Jersey 07052

FINANCIAL SECTION



LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

REGISTERED MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTANTS

DIETER P. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY J. VINCL CPA. RMA. PSA GARY W. HIGGINS, CPA, RMA, PSA JEFFREY C. BLISS, CPA, RMA, PSA PAUL J. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA DONNA L. JAPHET, CPA, PSA JULIUS B, CONSONI, CPA, PSA ANDREW D. PARENTE, CPA, RMA, PSA

ELIZABETH A. SHICK, CPA, RMA, PSA ROBERT W. HAAG, CPA, PSA DEBORAH K. LERCH, CPA, PSA RALPH M. PICONE, CPA, RMA, PSA DEBRA GOLLE, CPA CINDY JANACEK, CPA, RMA MARK SACO, CPA SHERYL M. NICOLOSI, CPA, PSA

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Trustees West Orange Board of Education West Orange, New Jersey

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the West Orange Board of Education, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Board of Education's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in the Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the West Orange Board of Education as of June 30, 2017, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information and pension information be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the West Orange Board of Education's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, financial schedules, statistical section, schedule of expenditures of federal awards as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance as required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements of the West Orange Board of Education.

The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, schedule of expenditures of federal awards and schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section, financial schedules and statistical section have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, we have also issued our report dated October 12, 2017 on our consideration of the West Orange Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the West Orange Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> in considering the West Orange Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Lerch, Vinci & Liggins, LLP LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP

Certified Public Accountants Public School Accountants

Donna L. Japhet

Public School Accountant

PSA Number CS02314

Fair Lawn, New Jersey October 12, 2017 MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

This section of the West Orange Board of Education' comprehensive annual financial report presents our discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year that ended on June 30, 2017. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the District's financial statements, which immediately follows this section.

The Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is an element of Required Supplementary Information specified in the Governmental Accounting Standard Board's (GASB) Statement No. 34 — Basic Financial Statements — and Management's Discussion and Analysis — for State and Local Governments. Certain comparative information between the current year (2016-2017) and the prior year (2015-2016) is required to be presented in the MD&A.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Key financial highlights for the 2016-2017 fiscal year include the following:

- The liabilities and deferred inflows of resources of the West Orange Board of Education exceeded its assets and deferred outflows of resources at the close of the fiscal year by \$45,062,497 (deficit net position).
- Overall revenues were \$199,162,283. General revenues accounted for \$136,529,349 or 69% of all
 revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services and grants and contributions
 accounted for \$62,632,934 or 31% of total revenues.
- The school district had \$203,711,764 in expenses for governmental activities; only \$58,836,574 of these expenses was offset by program specific charges, grants or contributions. General revenues (predominantly property taxes) of \$136,529,239 were adequate to provide for these programs.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the District's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$2,016,278.
- The General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2017 was \$1,214,605, a decrease of \$3,495,546 when compared with the beginning balance at July 1, 2016 of \$4,710,151.

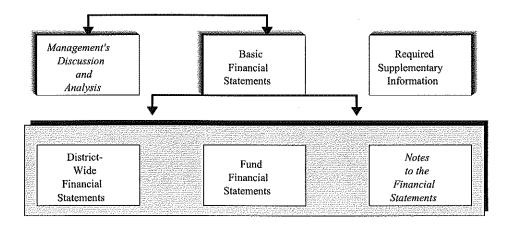
Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial section of the annual report consists of four parts – Independent Auditor's Report, required supplementary information which includes the management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and supplemental information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District:

- The first two statements are district wide financial statements that provide both short-term and long-term information about the District's overall financial status.
- The remaining statements are fund financial statements that focus on individual parts of the District, reporting the District's operations in more detail than the district-wide statements.
 - The Governmental funds statements tell how basic services were financed in the short term as well as what remains for future spending.
 - Proprietary funds statements offer short-term and long-term financial information about the activities the district operated like businesses.
 - Fiduciary funds statements provide information about the financial relationships in which the District acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of others to whom the resources belong.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data. The chart below shows how the various parts of this annual report are arranged and related to one another.



Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

The table summarizes the major features of the District's financial statements, including the portion of the District's activities they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis highlights the structure and contents of each of the statements.

Major Features of the District-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

	District-Wide	Fund	Financial Statements	
	Statements	Governmental Funds	Proprietary Funds	Fiduciary Funds
Scope	Entire district (except	The activities of the district that	Activities the district	Instances in which the
	fiduciary funds)	are not proprietary or fiduciary,	operates similar to	district administers
		such as regular and special education	private businesses:	resources on behalf of
		and building maintenance, food	Enterprise funds	someone else, such as
		service and community education.		Unemployment,
				Payroll Agency, and
				Student Activities
Required financial	Statements of Net Position	Balance Sheet	Statement of Net Position	Statements of
statements	Statement of Activities	Statement of Revenues,	Statement of Revenue,	Fiduciary Net Position
		Expenditures and Changes in	Expenses, and Changes in	Statement of Changes
		Fund balances	Fund Net Position	in Fiduciary Net
			Statement of Cash Flows	Position
Accounting Basis and	Accrual accounting and	Modified accrual accounting	Accrual accounting and	Accrual accounting
Measurement focus	economic resources focus	and current financial focus	economic resources focus	and economic resources focus
Type of asset/liability/	All asset, liabilities, and	Generally assets expected to be	All asset, liabilities, and	All assets and liabilities,
Deferred inflows/outflows	deferred inflows/outflows,	utilized and liabilities that come	deferred inflows/outflows,	both short-term and
of resources information	both financial and capital	due during the year or soon there	both financial and capital	long-term funds do not
	short-term and long-term	after; no capital assets or long-term	short-term and long-term	currently contain
		liabilities included		capital assets
Type of inflow/outflow	All revenues and expenses	Revenues for which cash is received	All revenues and expenses	All additions and
information	during year, regardless of	during or soon after the end of the	during the year, regardless	dedications during the
	when cash is received or	year; expenditures when goods or	of when cash is received	year, regardless of when
	paid	services have been received and the	or paid.	cash is received or paid.
		related liability is due and payable.		

District-Wide Financial Statements

The district-wide statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the District's assets, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and liabilities. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two district-wide statements report the District's net position and how they have changed. Net position – the difference between the District's total assets and deferred outflows of resources and total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources—is one way to measure the District's financial health or position.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

District-Wide Financial Statements (continued)

- Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position are an indicator of whether its financial position is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the overall health of the District you need to consider additional non-financial factors such as changes in the District's property tax base and the condition of school buildings and other facilities.

In the district-wide financial statements the District's activities are shown in two categories:

- Governmental Activities Most of the District's basic services are included here, such as regular and special education, transportation, administration and plant operations and maintenance. Property taxes and state aids finance most of these activities.
- Business Type Activities These funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The District's Food Service Fund and Summer Enrichment Fund are included under this category.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's funds – focusing on its most significant or "major" funds – not the District as a whole. Funds are accounting devices the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs:

- Some funds are required by State law and bond covenants.
- The District establishes other funds in accordance with the State of New Jersey Uniform Chart of Accounts to control and manage money for particular purposes or to show that it is properly using certain revenues (federal and state grants).

The District has three kinds of funds:

- Governmental Funds Most of the District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which generally focus on (1) how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out and (2) the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps to determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the district-wide statements, we provide additional information at the bottom of the governmental funds statements that explains the relationship (or differences) between them.
- Proprietary Funds Services for which the District charges a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way as the district-wide statements.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

Fund Financial Statements (continued)

Enterprise Funds — This fund is established to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that costs of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges. The District currently has two enterprise funds:

- Food Service (Cafeteria)
- Summer Enrichment Fund
- Fiduciary funds The District is the trustee, or fiduciary, for assets that belong to others. The District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used only for their intended purposes and by those to whom the assets belong. All of the District's fiduciary activities are reported in a separate statement of fiduciary net position and a statement of changes in fiduciary net position. We exclude these activities from the district-wide financial statements because the District cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the district-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found following the financial statements.

Other Information

In addition to the financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information concerning the District's budget process. The District adopts an annual expenditure budget for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for these funds as required supplementary information. The required supplementary information can be found following the notes to the financial statements.

Combining statements and schedules are presented immediately following the major budgetary comparisons.

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

Net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the District, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources exceeded assets and deferred outflows of resources by (\$45,062,497) and (\$36,771,211) as of June 30, 2017 and June 30, 2016, respectively.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

By far the largest portion of the District's net position reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land and improvements, buildings and improvements, vehicles, furniture and equipment); less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The District uses these capital assets to provide services to its students; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the District's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

Net Position As of June 30, 2017 and 2016

	Governmental Activities		Business-T	pe Activities	<u>Total</u>		
	2017	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	
Current Assets	\$ 5,819,957	\$ 15,814,060	\$ 1,478,562	\$ 917,136	\$ 7,298,519	\$ 16,731,196	
Capital Assets, Net	74,993,945	71,236,094	616,162	717,879	75,610,107	71,953,973	
Total Assets	80,813,902	87,050,154	2,094,724	1,635,015	82,908,626	88,685,169	
Deferred Amounts on Refunding of Debt	2,750,132	2,979,785	-	-	2,750,132	2,979,785	
Deferred Amounts on Net Pension Liability	21,601,842	8,018,314			21,601,842	8,018,314	
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	24,351,974	10,998,099			24,351,974	10,998,099	
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources	105,165,876	98,048,253	2,094,724	1,635,015	107,260,600	99,683,268	
•							
Long-Term Liabilities	146,623,161	131,680,792	-	-	146,623,161	131,680,792	
Other Liabilities	4,556,401	3,142,283	817,778	412,734	5,374,179	3,555,017	
Total Liabilities	151,179,562	134,823,075	817,778	412,734	151,997,340	135,235,809	
Deferred Amounts on Net Pension Liability	325,757	1,218,670	**	-	325,757	1,218,670	
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	325,757	1,218,670			325,757	1,218,670	
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources	151,505,319	136,041,745	817,778	412,734	152,323,097	136,454,479	
Net Investment in Capital Assets	5,142,084	5,013,062	616,162	717,879	5,758,246	5,730,941	
Restricted	53,823	367,589			53,823	367,589	
Unrestricted	(51,535,350)	(43,374,143)	660,784	504,402	(50,874,566)	(42,869,741)	
Total Net Position	\$ (46,339,443)	\$ (37,993,492)	\$ 1,276,946	\$ 1,222,281	\$ (45,062,497)	\$ (36,771,211)	

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

Changes in Net Position For The Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2017 and 2016

		Government	al A	<u>ctivities</u> <u>Business-Ty</u> <u>2016</u> <u>2017</u>		pe /	Activities 2016	<u>Tot</u> 2017		<u>tal</u> 2016		
Revenues												
Program Revenues												
Charges for Services	\$		\$	332,145	\$	1,765,791	\$	1,769,320	\$	2,423,755	\$	2,101,465
Operating Grants and Contributions		58,171,326		42,770,535		2,030,569		2,080,794		60,201,895		44,851,329
Capital Grants and Contributions		7,284								7,284		
General Revenues												
Property Taxes		133,854,378		131,410,895						133,854,378		131,410,895
State Aid		2,192,832		2,268,165						2,192,832		2,268,165
Other	_	482,029		591,431	_	110		34		482,139	_	591,465
Total Revenues	_	195,365,813		177,373,171	_	3,796,470		3,850,148		199,162,283		181,223,319
Expenses												
Instruction												
Regular		85,732,467		74,210,221						85,732,467		74,210,221
Special Education		37,600,641		32,776,729						37,600,641		32,776,729
Vocational Education-Tuition		154,935		175,783						154,935		175,783
School Sponsored Activities and Athletics		6,539,288		5,293,464						6,539,288		5,293,464
Other Instruction		3,670,117		2,687,502						3,670,117		2,687,502
Support Services		, ,		, ,						, ,		
Student and Instruction Related Services		23,297,639		21,589,825						23,297,639		21,589,825
School Administrative Services		10,176,873		8,729,484						10,176,873		8,729,484
General Administrative Services		2,429,170		2,373,226						2,429,170		2,373,226
Plant Operations and Maintenance		16,440,143		16,421,279						16,440,143		16,421,279
Pupil Transportation		9,598,354		9,025,725						9,598,354		9,025,725
Business and Other Support Services		5,394,327		4,484,056						5,394,327		4,484,056
Interest on Long-Term Debt		2,677,810		3,222,707						2,677,810		3,222,707
Food Service		-		-		3,601,613		3,679,776		3,601,613		3,679,776
Other-Summer Enrichment		-		-		140,192	_	127,773		140,192		127,773
Total Expenses		203,711,764	_	180,990,001	_	3,741,805		3,807,549	_:	207,453,569	_	184,797,550
Change in Net Position		(8,345,951)		(3,616,830)		54,665		42,599		(8,291,286)		(3,574,231)
Net Position, Beginning of Year		(37,993,492)		(34,376,662)		1,222,281		1,179,682		(36,771,211)	_	(33,196,980)
Net Position, End of Year	<u>\$</u>	(46,339,443)	\$	(37,993,492)	<u>\$</u>	1,276,946	\$	1,222,281	\$	(45,062,497)	\$	(36,771,211)

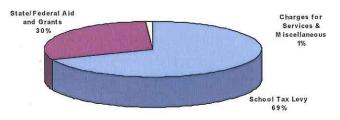
Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

Governmental Activities. The District's total governmental activities' revenues, which includes State and Federal grants, were \$195,365,813 and \$177,373,171 for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2017 and June 30, 2016, respectively. Property taxes of \$133,854,378 and \$131,410,895 represented 69% and 74% of revenues. Another portion of revenues came from State and Federal aid; total State, Federal and formula aid was \$60,364,158 and \$45,038,700 which was represented 30% and 25% of the revenues for fiscal years ended June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively. The significant increase in this revenue type is attributable to the adjustment to the On-Behalf TPAF contribution to recognize the actuarially determined amount that should have been contributed on behalf of the District. This adjustment increases both the revenues and expenses of the governmental activities. Capital contributions of \$7,284 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 resulted from insurance recovery proceeds for equipment replacement. The balance of revenues for fiscal year June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively is charges for services (\$657,964 and \$332,145) and miscellaneous income (\$471,473 and \$584,629), and investment earning (\$10,556 and \$6,802).

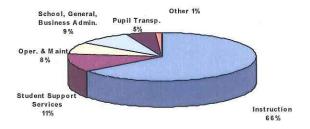
The total cost of all governmental activities programs and services was \$203,711,764 and \$180,990,001 for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively. The District's expenses are predominantly related to educating and caring for students. Instruction totaled \$133,697,448 and \$115,143,699 (66% and 64%) of total expenses for each of the fiscal years, respectively. Student and Instruction Related Services totaled \$23,297,639 and \$21,589,825 or (11% and 12%) of total expenses. Plant operations and maintenance services totaled \$16,440,143 and \$16,421,279 (8% and 9%) of total expenses. Administrative services were \$18,000,370 and \$15,586,766 or (9%) of total expenses. Pupil transportation totaled \$9,598,354 and \$9,025,725 (5%), respectively of total expenses. Interest on long-term debt accounted for \$2,677,810 and \$3,222,707 (1%) of total expenses.

Total governmental activities expenses exceed revenues resulting in net position decreasing \$8,345,951 from the previous year.

Revenues by Source- Governmental Activities For Fiscal Year 2017



Expenses by Type- Governmental Activities For Fiscal Year 2017



Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

Total and Net Cost of Governmental Activities. The District's total cost of services was \$203,711,764 and \$180,990,001 for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2017 and 2016. After applying program revenues, derived from charges for services of \$657,964 and \$332,145, operating grants and contributions of \$58,171,326 and \$42,770,535 and capital contributions of \$7,284 and \$0, the net cost of services of the District is \$144,875,190 and \$137,887,321, respectively

Total and Net Cost of Governmental Activities For the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2017 and 2016

		Total Cost of Services Net Cost of						f Services		
		<u>2017</u> <u>2016</u>				<u>2017</u>		<u>2016</u>		
Instruction										
Regular	\$	85,732,467	\$	74,210,221	\$	54,195,670	\$	51,230,062		
Special Education		37,600,641		32,776,729		18,984,587		18,844,168		
Vocational Education-Tuition		154,935		175,783		154,935		175,783		
School Sponsored Activities and Athletics		6,539,288		5,293,464		4,174,011		3,658,736		
Other Instruction		3,670,117		2,687,502		2,496,532		2,005,212		
Support Services										
Student and Instruction Related Services		23,297,639		21,589,825		22,071,841		20,675,812		
School Administrative Services		10,176,873		8,729,484		7,980,020		7,183,884		
General Administrative Services		2,429,170		2,373,226		2,429,170		2,373,226		
Plant Operations and Maintenance		16,440,143		16,421,279		15,816,145		16,036,569		
Pupil Transportation		9,598,354		9,025,725		8,955,583		8,479,524		
Business and Other Support Services		5,394,327		4,484,056		5,394,327		4,484,056		
Interest on Long-Term Debt		2,677,810		3,222,707		2,222,369		2,740,289		
Total	<u>\$</u>	203,711,764	\$	180,990,001	\$	144,875,190	\$	137,887,321		

Business-Type Activities – The District's total business-type activities revenues were \$3,796,470 and \$3,850,148 for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively. Charges for services accounted for 47% and 46% of total revenues for the fiscal years, respectively. Operating grants and contributions of \$2,030,569 and \$2,080,794 accounted for 53% and 54% of total revenue for each of the fiscal years. The balance of the revenues, \$110 and \$34, represents investment earnings.

The total cost of all business-type activities programs and services was \$3,741,805 and \$3,807,549 for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2017 and 2016. The District's expenses are related to Food Service programs provided to all students, teachers and administrators and the operation of the Summer Enrichment Program within the District.

Total business-type activities revenues exceeded expenses increasing net position by \$54,665 over the last year.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT'S FUNDS

As noted earlier, the District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds

The focus of the District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements. In particular, unrestricted fund balance may serve as a useful measure of the District's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

The financial performance of the District as a whole is reflected in its governmental funds as well. As the District completed the year ended June 30, 2017, its governmental funds reported a combined fund balance of \$2,016,278. At June 30, 2016, the fund balance was \$13,529,814.

Revenues and other financing sources for the District's governmental funds were \$172,456,729, while total expenditures and other financing uses were \$183,970,265 thereby decreasing fund balance by \$11,513,536 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. A large portion of this decrease (\$7,850,718) is attributable to the expenditures incurred in the Capital Projects Fund for the ESIP project. The lease purchase proceeds for this project were received in the prior year.

General Fund - The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the District and includes the primary operations in providing educational services to students from pre-kindergarten through grade 12 including pupil transportation activities and capital outlay projects.

The following schedule presents a summary of General Fund Revenues.

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017	Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016	Amount of Increase (Decrease)	Percent <u>Change</u>		
Local Sources						
Property Tax Levy	\$ 128,852,883	\$ 126,326,356	\$ 2,526,527	2%		
Interest	8,586	6,362	2,224	35%		
State/Federal Sources	26,910,118	22,583,368	4,326,750	19%		
Miscellaneous	1,129,437	916,774	212,663	23%		
Total General Fund Revenues	\$ 156,901,024	\$ 149,832,860	\$ 7,068,164	5%		

Total General Fund Revenues increased by \$7,068,164 or 5% over the previous year.

Local property taxes increased 2% over the previous year. State and federal aid revenues increased \$4,326,750 or 19% predominantly attributable to an increase in state On-Behalf TPAF pension costs contributed by the state.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

Interest income revenues increased due to an increase in interest rates on bank balances and higher available cash balances.

Miscellaneous revenues increased primarily due to an increase in tuition revenues.

The following schedule presents a summary of General Fund expenditures.

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017	Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016	Amount of Increase (Decrease)	Percent Change
Instruction	\$ 103,084,091	\$ 94,424,437	\$ 8,659,654	9%
Support and Undistributed Services	55,994,196	54,523,000	1,471,196	3%
Capital Outlay	490,026	893,225	(403,199)	-45%
Debt Service	1,466,407	781,939	684,468	88%
Total Expenditures	\$ 161,034,720	\$ 150,622,601	\$ 10,412,119	7%

Total General Fund expenditures increased \$10,412,119 or 7% from the previous year.

The District realized significant increases in instruction costs. The increase in debt service expenditures related to the commencement of repayment of the lease purchase for the Energy Savings Improvement Program. The decrease in capital outlay was largely due to the decline in construction services for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017.

In 2016-2017, General Fund expenditures exceeded revenues by \$3,495,546. As a result, total fund balance decreased to \$1,214,605 at June 30, 2017. After deducting transfers and reserves, the unrestricted, unassigned fund balance decreased from a deficit of \$314,101 at June 30, 2016 to a deficit balance of \$143,511 at June 30, 2017.

Special Revenue Fund - The Special Revenue Fund includes all restricted Federal, State and Local sources utilized in the operations of the district in providing educational services to students with special needs.

Revenues of the Special Revenue Fund were \$3,551,959 for the year ended June 30, 2017. Federal sources accounted for the majority of Special Revenue Fund's revenue which represented 83% of the total revenue for the year.

Total Special Revenue Fund revenues increased \$245,312 or 7% from the previous year. State sources increased \$83,154 or 17% and Federal sources increased \$122,831 or 4%. Local sources increased \$39,327.

Expenditures of the Special Revenue Fund were \$3,551,959. Instructional expenditures were \$3,479,026 or 98% of total expenditures.

Capital Projects - The capital projects expenditures and other financing uses were more than revenues by \$7,850,718 decreasing fund balance to \$754,371 at June 30, 2017. The decrease is primarily due to energy savings improvement program funds that were expended during the 2016/17 school year.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

Proprietary Funds

The District maintains the Enterprise Funds to account for activities which are supported in part through user fees.

Enterprise Fund - The District uses Enterprise Funds to report activities related to the Food Services program as well as the Summer Enrichment Program. The District's Enterprise Funds provides the same type of information found in the district-wide financial statements, business-type activities, but in more detail. Factors concerning the finances of this Fund have already been addressed in the discussion of the District's business-type activities.

GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

The District's budget is prepared according to New Jersey Department of Education guidelines, and is based on accounting for certain transactions on the basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The most significant budgetary fund is the General Fund.

Over the course of the year, the District revised the annual operating budget several times. These budget amendments fall into two categories

• Implementing budgets for specially funded projects, which include both federal and state grants and reinstating prior year purchase orders being carried over.

CAPITAL ASSETS

The District's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2017 amounts to \$75,610,107 (net of accumulated depreciation). The capital assets consist of land improvements, buildings and building improvements, construction in progress, computers, specialized machinery and various other types of equipment. Depreciation charges for fiscal year 2016-2017 amounted to \$4,392,605 for governmental activities and \$117,399 for business-type activities.

Capital Assets at June 30, 2017 and 2016 (Net of Accumulated Depreciation)

	Governmental		ental Activities		Business-Typ		Activities	<u>Tot</u>	<u>al</u>	<u>al</u>		
	<u>2017</u>		<u>2016</u>		<u>2017</u>		<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>		<u>2016</u>		
Land	\$ 4,565,829	\$	4,565,829					\$ 4,565,829	\$	4,565,829		
Construction in Progress	10,045,826		2,706,332					10,045,826		2,706,332		
Site Improvements	5,128,939		5,627,681					5,128,939		5,627,681		
Building and Building Improvements	49,724,907		51,619,253					49,724,907		51,619,253		
Machinery and Equipment	5,528,444		6,716,999	\$	616,162	\$	717,879	6,144,606		7,434,878		
Total Capital Assets, Net	\$ 74,993,945	<u>\$</u>	71,236,094	\$	616,162	\$	717,879	\$ 75,610,107	\$	71,953,973		

Additional information on the District's capital assets are presented in the "Notes to the Financial Statements" of this report.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

LONG TERM LIABILITIES

At year end, the District's long-term liabilities of the governmental activities consisted of compensated absences payable of \$2,047,833, bonds payable of \$29,510,000, lease purchase agreements ("COPS") payable of \$28,800,000, capital leases/lease purchase agreements payable of \$12,543,775, deferred pension obligation payable of \$424,041, net pension liability – Essex County of \$223,800 and net pension liability – PERS payable of \$69,826,044.

Additional information on the District's long-term liabilities is presented in the "Notes to the Financial Statements" of this report.

ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGET AND RATES

Many factors were considered by the District's administration during the process of developing the fiscal year 2017-2018 budget. The primary factors were the District's projected student population, anticipated state and federal aid as well as increasing special education costs, out of district tuition, tuition for charter schools, energy and employee related benefit costs.

CONTACTING THE DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, and investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional information contact the Business Office, West Orange Board of Education, 179 Eagle Rock Ave., West Orange, NJ 07052.



WEST ORANGE BOARD OF EDUCATION STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2017

	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
ASSETS			
Cash and Cash Equivalents Restricted Cash with Fiscal Agents Receivables, net	\$ 2,501,764 1,012,211	\$ 1,284,537	\$ 3,786,301 1,012,211
Receivables from Other Governments Accounts Receivable Prepaid Expenses	2,102,674 203,308	147,563 24,767 51	2,250,237 228,075 51
Inventory Capital Assets		21,644	21,644
Not Being Depreciated Being Depreciated, net	14,611,655 60,382,290	616,162	14,611,655 60,998,452
Total Assets	80,813,902	2,094,724	82,908,626
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	•		
Deferred Amount on Refunding of Debt Deferred Amounts on Net Pension Liability	2,750,132 21,601,842	-	2,750,132 21,601,842
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	24,351,974	-	24,351,974
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows			
of Resources	105,165,876	2,094,724	107,260,600
LIABILITIES			
Accounts Payable and Other Liabilities	3,721,427	653,304	4,374,731
Intergovernmental Payable Accrued Interest Payable	48,581 752,722		48,581 752,722
Unearned Revenue	33,671	164,474	198,145
Noncurrent Liabilities	,	,	,
Due Within One Year	5,452,440		5,452,440
Due Beyond One Year	141,170,721	-	141,170,721
Total Liabilities	151,179,562	817,778	151,997,340
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Amounts on Net Pension Liability	325,757		325,757
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources	151,505,319	817,778	152,323,097
NET POSITION			
Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted for:	5,142,084	616,162	5,758,246
Capital Projects	4,209		4,209
Other Purposes	49,614		49,614
Unrestricted	(51,535,350)	660,784	(50,874,566)
Total Net Position	\$ (46,339,443)	\$ 1,276,946	\$ (45,062,497)

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

WEST ORANGE BOARD OF EDUCATION STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Net (Expense) Revenue and **Program Revenues** Changes in Net Position Operating Capital Charges for Grants and Grants and Governmental **Business-Type** Functions/Programs Services Contributions Contributions Activities **Expenses** Activities Total Governmental Activities: Instruction Regular 85,732,467 50,560 \$ 31,486,237 (54,195,670)(54, 195, 670)(18,984,587)37,600,641 Special Education 488,361 18,127,693 (18,984,587)Vocational-Instruction 154,935 (154.935)(154.935)Other Instruction 6,539,288 2,365,277 (4,174,011)(4,174,011)School Sponsored Activities and Athletics 3,670,117 1,173,585 (2,496,532)(2,496,532)Support Services Student and Instruction Related Services 23,297,639 (22.071.841)1,225,798 (22.071.841)School Administrative Services 10,176,873 2,196,853 (7,980,020)(7,980,020)General Administrative Services 2,429,170 (2,429,170)(2,429,170)16,440,143 119,043 497,671 \$ 7,284 (15,816,145)Plant Operations and Maintenance (15,816,145)**Pupil Transportation** 9,598,354 642,771 (8,955,583)(8,955,583)**Business and Other Support Services** 5,394,327 (5,394,327)(5,394,327)(2,222,369)Interest on Long-Term Debt and Other Charges 2,677,810 455,441 (2,222,369)Total Governmental Activities 203,711,764 657,964 58,171,326 7,284 (144,875,190)(144,875,190)Business-Type Activities: \$ 10,337 Summer Enrichment 140,192 150,529 10,337 Food Service 3,601,613 1,615,262 2,030,569 44,218 44,218 3,741,805 1,765,791 2,030,569 54,555 54,555 Total Business-Type Activities **Total Primary Government** \$ 207,453,569 2,423,755 \$ 60,201,895 7,284 (144,875,190)54,555 (144,820,635)

Continued

5

WEST ORANGE BOARD OF EDUCATION STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Net (Expense) Revenue and
Changes in Net Position

	Governmental <u>Activities</u>	Business-Type <u>Activities</u>	<u>Total</u>	
Total Primary Government (Carried Forward)	\$ (144,875,190)	\$ 54,555	\$ (144,820,635)	
General Revenues				
Taxes:				
Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes	128,852,883		128,852,883	
Taxes Levied for Debt Service	5,001,495		5,001,495	
Unrestricted State Aid	1,737,391		1,737,391	
State Aid Restricted for Debt Service	455,441		455,441	
Investment Earnings	10,556	110	10,666	
Miscellaneous Income	471,473		471,473	
Total General Revenues	136,529,239	110	136,529,349	
Change in Net Position	(8,345,951)	54,665	(8,291,286)	
Net Position Beginning of Year	(37,993,492)	1,222,281	(36,771,211)	
Net Position End of Year	\$ (46,339,443)	\$ 1,276,946	\$ (45,062,497)	

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

WEST ORANGE BOARD OF EDUCATION GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET **AS OF JUNE 30, 2017**

		General <u>Fund</u>		Special Revenue <u>Fund</u>	Capital Projects <u>Fund</u>	\$	Debt Service <u>Fund</u>	<u>Total</u>
ASSETS Cash and Cash Equivalents Receivables, Net	\$	2,454,462				\$	47,302	\$ 2,501,764
Receivables From Other Governments Accounts Due from Other Funds		777,433 185,976 713,049	\$	1,325,241				2,102,674 185,976 713,049
Restricted Cash with Fiscal Agents	_		_		\$ 1,012,211			 1,012,211
Total Assets	\$	4,130,920	<u>\$</u>	1,325,241	\$ 1,012,211	\$	47,302	\$ 6,515,674
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities								
Accounts Payable Accrued Salaries and Wages	\$	1,914,826 529,503	\$	558,955	\$ 257,840			\$ 2,731,621 529,503
Due to Other Funds		J., J. 05		695,717				695,717
Payable to State Governments				43,475				43,475
Payable to Federal Governments				5,106				5,106
Unearned Revenue		11,683		21,988			-	33,671
Deposits Payable		2,000						2,000
Claims and Judgments Payable		458,303		-	 		-	 458,303
Total Liabilities		2,916,315		1,325,241	257,840		-	 4,499,396
Fund Balances								
Restricted Capital Reserve		4,209						4,209
Capital Projects		4,209			752,059			752,059
Debt Service					2,312	\$	47,302	49,614
Assigned					-,5 1-	Ψ.	,50=	.,,,,,,
Purchases on Order		453,907						453,907
Designated for Subsequent Year's		,						,
Budget (2017/18 Budget)		900,000						900,000
Unassigned		(143,511)		-	 w		- _	 (143,511)
Total Fund Balances		1,214,605	_	-	 754,371		47,302	 2,016,278
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	4,130,920	\$	1,325,241	\$ 1,012,211	\$	47,302	\$ 6,515,674

WEST ORANGE BOARD OF EDUCATION GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET AS OF JUNE 30, 2017

\$ 2,016,278

Amounts reported for *governmental activities* in the statement of net position (A-1) are different because:

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$135,955,701 and the accumulated depreciation is \$60,961,756.

74,993,945

The District has financed capital assets through the issuance of serial bonds, certificates of participation, and capital leases/lease purchase purchase obligations.

The interest accrual at year end is:

(752,722)

Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable and net pension liability, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds (see Note 2A)

(146,623,161)

Amounts resulting from the refunding of debt are reported as deferred outflows of resources on the statement of net position and amortized over the life of the debt.

2,750,132

Certain amounts resulting from the measurement of the net pension liability are reported as either deferred inflows of resources or deferred outflows of resources on the statement of net position and deferred over future years.

Deferred Outflows of Resources Deferred Inflows of Resources \$21,601,842 (325,757)

21,276,085

Net Position of Governmental Activities (Exhibit A-1)

\$ (46,339,443)

WEST ORANGE BOARD OF EDUCATION GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

		General <u>Fund</u>		Special Revenue <u>Fund</u>		Capital Projects <u>Fund</u>	Debt Service <u>Fund</u>			<u>Total</u>
REVENUES										
Local Sources										
Property Tax Levy	\$	128,852,883					\$ 5,001,49	5	\$	133,854,378
Tuition		524,819								524,819
Rents		119,043								119,043
Interest		8,586			\$	1,970				10,556
Miscellaneous	_	485,575	\$	53,915	_		-	_	_	539,490
Total - Local Sources		129,990,906		53,915		1,970	5,001,49	5		135,048,286
State Sources		26,669,608		558,413			910,88	2		28,138,903
Federal Sources	_	240,510		2,939,631	_		_	_	_	3,180,141
Total Revenues	_	156,901,024	_	3,551,959		1,970	5,912,37	7		166,367,330
EXPENDITURES										
Current										
Regular Instruction		65,555,893		1,511,240						67,067,133
Special Education Instruction		29,321,225		1,967,786						31,289,011
Vocational Instruction- Tuition		154,935								154,935
Other Instruction		5,097,364								5,097,364
School Sponsored Activities and Athletics Support Services		2,954,674				•				2,954,674
Student and Instruction Related Services		19,657,261				22,383				19,679,644
General Administrative Services		2,072,895								2,072,895
School Administrative Services		8,106,505								8,106,505
Plant Operations and Maintenance		12,361,866		62,736		179,974				12,604,576
Pupil Transportation		9,262,691								9,262,691
Business and Other Support Services		4,532,978								4,532,978
Debt Service										
Principal		943,471					3,895,00	0		4,838,471
Interest		522,936					2,184,64			2,707,585
Cost of Issuance							171,57	9		171,579
Capital Outlay	_	490,026	-	10,197	-	7,650,233		_	_	8,150,456
Total Expenditures	_	161,034,720		3,551,959		7,852,590	6,251,22	8	****	178,690,497
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues		(1.100.606)				(7.050.600)	(222			(10.000.160)
Over (Under) Expenditures	_	(4,133,696)			-	(7,850,620)	(338,85	1)	-	(12,323,167)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							4.000.00			4.070.000
Refunding COPs Proceeds							4,970,00			4,970,000
Premium on Refunding Transfer to Escrow Agent- COPs							481,34			481,347
Transfer to Escrow Agent-COPs Transfers In		- 98		-		•	(5,279,76	10)		(5,279,768) 98
Transfers Out		-		_		(98)	_			(98)
Insurance Recovery - Capital Asset		7,284		-		(56)				7,284
Lease Purchase Proceeds (Non-Budget)		630,768	_		_			<u>:</u>	_	630,768
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	_	638,150				(98)	171,57	19		809,631
Net Change in Fund Balances		(3,495,546)		-		(7,850,718)	(167,27	'2)		(11,513,536)
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year		4,710,151	_	<u>.</u>		8,605,089	214,57	4	_	13,529,814
Fund Balance, End of Year	<u>\$</u>	1,214,605	\$	-	<u>\$</u>	754,371	\$ 47,30	12	<u>\$</u>	2,016,278

WEST ORANGE BOARD OF EDUCATION RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

\$ (11.513.536)

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:

Capital outlays to purchase or build capital assets are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, for governmental activities those costs are shown in the statement and allocated over their estimated useful lives as annual depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlay exceeds depreciation in the current period.

Depreciation Expense	\$ (4,392,605)
Capital Outlay	8,150,456

3,757,851

The issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Additionally, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts and similar items when the debt is issued, whereas, these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount represents the net effect of these activities (See Note 2B)

4.036.124

In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses- compensated absences, claims and judgements for self insurance claims and net pension expense- are measured by the amounts earned or incurred during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are measured by the amount of financial resources used (paid):

Decrease in Compensated Absences, Net	89,870
Decrease in Claims and Judgements for Self Insurance Claims	311,992
Net Increase in Pension Expense-PERS	(5,260,020)
Net Increase in Pension- Essex County	(3,190)
Net Decrease in Deferred Pension Obligation	33,604

(4,827,744)

Governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement activities.

Amortization of Original Issue Premium	430,460
Amortization of Deferred Amount on Refunding of Debt	(334,421)

Interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities differs from the amount reported in the governmental funds because interest is recorded as an expenditure in the funds when it is due, and thus requires the use of current financial resources. In the statement of activities, however, interest expense is recognized as the interest accrues, regardless of when it is due.

Decrease in Accrued Interest 105,315

Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities (Exhibit A-2)

\$ (8,345,951)

WEST ORANGE BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2017

	Business-Type Activities Enterprise Fund Other Non-Major			
	Food Services	Summer Enrichment	<u>Total</u>	
ASSETS				
Current Assets				
Cash	\$ 1,074,317	\$ 210,220	\$ 1,284,537	
Intergovernmental Receivable	# 001		5.001	
State	5,901		5,901	
Federal Other	141,662 24,767		141,662 24,767	
Prepaid Expenses	24,707	51	24,767 51	
Inventories	21,644	-	21,644	
111.011.011.00	21,011		22,011	
Total Current Assets	1,268,291	210,271	1,478,562	
Capital Assets			,	
Furniture, Machinery and Equipment	2,039,758		2,039,758	
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	(1,423,596)	-	(1,423,596)	
Total Capital Assets, Net	616,162		616,162	
Total Assets	1,884,453	210,271	2,094,724	
LIABILITIES				
Current Liabilities				
Accounts Payable	653,304	-	653,304	
Unearned Revenue	11,064	153,410	164,474	
Total Current Liabilities	664,368	153,410	817,778	
NET POSITION				
Investment in Capital Assets	616,162		616,162	
Unrestricted	603,923	56,861	660,784	
Total Net Position	\$ 1,220,085	\$ 56,861	\$ 1,276,946	

Business-Type Activities

WEST ORANGE BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Enterprise Fund			
	Other Non-Major			
	Food Services	Summer Enrichment	Total	
OPERATING REVENUES	1000 50111005	Switches Line Control	2.37434.2	
Charges for Services				
Daily Sales - Reimbursable	\$ 873,820		\$ 873,820	
Daily Sales- Non-Reimbursable	623,496		623,496	
Special Functions	117,946		117,946	
Program Fees		\$ 150,529	150,529	
Total Operating Revenues	1,615,262	150,529	1,765,791	
OPERATING EXPENSES				
Salaries and Wages	1,388,390	135,539	1,523,929	
Cost of Sales			-	
Reimbursable Programs	1,118,388		1,118,388	
Non-Reimbursable Programs	242,814		242,814	
Repairs	60,810		60,810	
Other Expenses	28,081	2,785	30,866	
Insurance	106,221	,,,,,,,,	106,221	
Supplies	192,098	1,868	193,966	
Miscellaneous	73,362	-,000	73,362	
Depreciation Expense	117,399		117,399	
Administrative and Management Fees	274,050	_	274,050	
Transmitter and Transmitter Col			271,050	
Total Operating Expenses	3,601,613	140,192	3,741,805	
Operating Income (Loss)	(1,986,351)	10,337	(1,976,014)	
NONOPERATING REVENUES				
State Sources				
State School Lunch Program	37,181		37,181	
Federal Sources	*		,	
School Breakfast Program	290,365		290,365	
Federal School Lunch Program	1,411,599		1,411,599	
Fresh Fruits & Vegetables Program	32,780	-	32,780	
Food Distribution Program	258,644		258,644	
Interest Income	110		110	
Total Nonoperating Revenues	2,030,679		2,030,679	
Change in Net Position	44,328	10,337	54,665	
Net Position, Beginning of Year	1,175,757	46,524	1,222,281	
Net Position, End of Year	\$ 1,220,085	\$ 56,861	\$ 1,276,946	

Business-Type Activities

WEST ORANGE BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Enterprise Fund Other Non-Major		
	Food Services	Summer Enrichment	Total
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	2004 502 11005		× 01411
Cash Received from Customers	\$ 1,610,048	\$ 216,258	\$ 1,826,306
Cash Payments for Employees' Salaries and Benefits	(1,388,390)	(135,539)	(1,523,929)
Cash Payments to Suppliers for Goods and Services	(1,483,242)		(1,493,301)
Net Cash Provided (Used) By Operating Activities	(1,261,584)	70,660	(1,190,924)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Cash Received from State and Federal Subsidy Reimbursements	1,760,668		1,760,668
Net Cash Provided by Noncapital and Related Activities	1,760,668	-	1,760,668
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIV	THES		
Purchase of Capital Assets	(15,682)	-	(15,682)
Net Cash Used by Capital Financing Activities	(15,682)	-	(15,682)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Interest on Investments	110		110
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities	110		110
Net Change in Cash	483,512	70,660	554,172
Cash, Beginning of Year	590,805	139,560	730,365
Cash, End of Year	\$ 1,074,317	\$ 210,220	\$ 1,284,537
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO			
NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) FOR OPERATING			
ACTIVITIES	4 (1.00(.051)	A 10.227	d (1.07(.014)
Operating Income (Loss)	\$ (1,986,351)	\$ 10,337	\$ (1,976,014)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided/(Used) for Operating Activities			
Depreciation	117,399		117,399
Federal Food Distribution Program	258,644		258,644
Change in Assets and Liabilities			
(Increase)/Decrease in Inventory	12,235		12,235
(Increase)/Decrease in Other Accounts Receivable	(8,821)		(8,181)
(Increase)/Decrease in Prepaid Expenses		(51)	(51)
Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable	341,703	(5,355)	336,348
Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue	3,607	65,089	68,696
Total Adjustments	724,767	60,323	785,090
Net Cash Provided/(Used) By Operating Activities	\$ (1,261,584)	\$ 70,660	\$ (1,190,924)
Non-Cash Investing, Capital and Related Financing Activities			
Fair Value of Food Distribution Program-			
National School Lunch Program	\$ 258,644		

WEST ORANGE BOARD OF EDUCATION FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION **AS OF JUNE 30, 2017**

	Unemployment Compensation <u>Trust Fund</u>	Agency Fund
ASSETS		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 32,393	\$ 4,382,620
Due from Other Funds	38,898	-
Cash with Fiscal Agent		12,944
Total Assets	71,291	\$ 4,395,564
LIABILITIES		
Accrued Salaries and Wages		\$ 19,660
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings		3,857,183
Reserve for Flexible Spending		12,944
Due to Other Funds		56,230
Accounts Payable		9,870
Intergovernmental Payable	\$ 22,087	
Due to Student Groups		439,677
Total Liabilities	22,087	\$ 4,395,564
NET POSITION		
Held In Trust For Unemployment		
Claims	<u>\$ 49,204</u>	

WEST ORANGE BOARD OF EDUCATION FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Unemployment Compensation <u>Trust Fund</u>
ADDITIONS	A NUOV A UNU
Contributions	
District	\$ 125,000
Employee	130,658
Investment Earnings	
Interest	38
Total Additions	255 606
Total Additions	255,696
DEDUCTIONS	
Unemployment Claims	302,220
Total Deductions	302,220
Change in Net Position	(46,524)
Net Position Beginning of Year	95,728
Net Position, End of Year	\$ 49,204

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A. Reporting Entity

The West Orange Board of Education (the "Board" or the "District") is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an education institution. The Board consists of five elected officials and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District. Under existing statutes, the Board's duties and powers include, but are not limited to, the development and adoption of a school program; the establishment, organization and operation of schools; and the acquisition, maintenance and disposition of school property.

The Board also has broad financial responsibilities, including the approval of the annual budget and the establishment of a system of accounting and budgetary controls.

The reporting entity is composed of the primary government, component units, and other organizations that are included to ensure that the financial statements of the District are not misleading. The primary government consists of all funds, departments, boards and agencies that are not legally separate from the District. For the West Orange Board of Education this includes general operations, food service, summer enrichment program and student related activities of the District.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the District is financially accountable. The District is financially accountable for an organization if the District appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing board and (1) the District is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or (2) the District is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization's resources; the District is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to, the organization; or the District is obligated for the debt of the organization. Component units may also include organizations that are fiscally dependent on the District in that the District approves the budget, the issuance of debt or the levying of taxes. Based on the foregoing criteria, the District has no component units. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity as a component unit.

B. New Accounting Standards

During fiscal year 2017, the District adopted the following GASB statements:

- GASB No. 73, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets that Are Not Within the Scope of GASB Statement 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68. The objective of this Statement is to improve the usefulness of information about pensions included in the general purpose external financial reports of state and local governments for making decisions and assessing accountability.
- GASB No. 77, Tax Abatement Disclosures. The requirements of this Statement will improve financial reporting by providing disclosure of information about the nature and magnitude of tax abatements that will make these transactions more transparent to financial statement users. As a result, users will be better equipped to understand (1) how tax abatements affect a government's future ability to raise resources and meet its financial obligations and (2) the impact those abatements have on a government's financial position and economic condition.
- GASB No. 80, Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units An Amendment of GASB Statement No. 14. The objective of this Statement is to improve financial reporting by clarifying the financial statement presentation requirements for certain component units. This Statement amends the blending requirements established in paragraph 53 of Statement No. 14. The Financial Reporting Entity, as amended.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

B. New Accounting Standards (Continued)

• GASB No. 82, Pension Issues – An Amendment of GASB Statements No.67, No.68, and No.73. The objective of this Statement is to address certain issues that have been raised with respect to Statements No. 67, Financial Reporting for Pension Plans, No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pension, and No. 73, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets That are Not Within the Scope of GASB Statement 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68. Specifically, this Statement addresses issues regarding (1) the presentation of payroll-related measures in required supplementary information, (2) the selection of assumptions and the treatment of deviations from the guidance in an Actuarial Standard of Practice for financial reporting purposes, and (3) the classification of payments made by employers to satisfy employee (plan member) contribution requirements.

Other accounting standards that the District is currently reviewing for applicability and potential impact on the financial statements include:

- GASB No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, will be effective beginning with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018. The primary objective of this Statement is to improve accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB). It also improves information provided by state and local governmental employers about financial support for OPEB that is provided by other entities.
- GASB No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, will be effective with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020. The objective of this Statement is to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. This Statement established criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments.
- GASB No. 85, Omnibus 2017, will be effective with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018. The objective of this Statement is to address practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements. This Statement addresses a variety of topics including issues related to blending component units, goodwill, fair value measurement and application, and post-employment benefits (pensions and other post-employment benefits (OPEB)).
- GASB No. 86, Certain Debt Extinguishment Issues, will be effective with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018. The primary objective of this Statement is to improve consistency in accounting and financial reporting for in-substance defeasance of debt by providing guidance for transactions in which cash and other monetary assets acquired with only existing resources resources other than the proceeds of refunding debt are placed in an irrevocable trust for the sole purpose of extinguishing debt. This Statement also improves accounting and financial reporting for prepaid insurance on debt that is extinguished and notes to financial statements for debt that is defeased in substance.
- GASB No. 87, *Leases*, will be effective with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by improving accounting and financial reporting for leases by governments. This Statement increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract.

C. Basis of Presentation - Financial Statements

The financial statements include both district-wide financial statements (based on the District as a whole) and fund financial statements (based on specific District activities or objectives). Both the district-wide and fund financial statements categorize activities as either governmental activities or business-type activities. While separate district-wide and fund financial statements are presented, they are interrelated. In the district-wide financial statements, the governmental activities column incorporates data from governmental funds, while business-type activities incorporate data from the District's enterprise funds. Fiduciary funds are excluded from the district-wide financial statements.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

C. Basis of Presentation - Financial Statements (Continued)

District-Wide Financial Statements

The district-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the Board of Education. All fiduciary activities are reported only in the fund financial statements. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by property taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. In the statement of net position, both the governmental and business-type activities columns (a) are presented on a consolidated basis by column, and (b) reflect on a full accrual economic resource basis, which incorporates long-term assets and receivables as well as long-term debt and obligations.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or other governmental entities, including other school districts, who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods or services provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Property taxes, unrestricted state aid and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the district-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are charges between the Board's proprietary and fiduciary funds since elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

Fund Financial Statements

Separate fund financial statements are provided for governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary activities, even though the latter are excluded from the district-wide financial statements. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major individual governmental and enterprise funds, each reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. All remaining governmental and enterprise funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds. The District considers all of its governmental and the food service enterprise fund to be major funds.

The District reports the following major governmental funds:

The general fund is the School District's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the District, except those to be accounted for in another fund.

The *special revenue fund* accounts for the proceeds of specific revenue sources legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. This fund accounts for federal, state and local financial programs, with the exception of grants for major capital projects and the child nutrition programs.

The *capital projects fund* accounts for the proceeds from the sale of bonds, lease purchases and other revenues used for the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets, other than those financed by the proprietary funds.

The *debt service fund* accounts for the accumulation of resources that are restricted, committed or assigned for the payment of principal and interest on long-term general obligation debt of governmental funds.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

C. <u>Basis of Presentation - Financial Statements</u> (Continued)

Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

The District reports the following major proprietary fund which is organized to be self-supporting through user charges:

The *food service fund* accounts for the activities of the school cafeteria, which provides food service to students as well as a la carte and catering services for teachers and special events.

The District reports the following non-major proprietary fund which is organized to be self-supporting through user charges:

The *summer enrichment fund* accounts for the activities of the District's summer enrichment program which provides a continuum that bridges essential skills from one grade level to the next.

Additionally, the government reports the following fund type:

The *fiduciary trust fund* is used to account for resources legally held in trust for the state unemployment insurance claims, payroll related activities and student related activities which are supported and controlled by student organizations and clubs. All resources of the fund, including any earnings on invested resources, may be used to support the intended purpose. There is no requirement that any portion of these resources be preserved as capital.

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the non-current portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds". Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the district-wide financial statements as "internal balances".

Reclassifications

Certain amounts presented in the prior year data may have been reclassified in order to be consistent with the current year's presentation.

D. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The accounting and financial reporting treatment is determined by the applicable measurement focus and basis of accounting. Measurement focus indicates the type of resources being measured such as current financial resources or economic resources. The basis of accounting indicates the timing of transactions or events for recognition in the financial statements.

The district-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements with the exception of the agency fund which does not have a measurement focus. All assets, all liabilities and all deferred outflows/inflows of resources associated with these operations (with the exception of the fiduciary funds) are included on the Statement of Net Position. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

D. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting (Continued)

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when susceptible to accrual (i.e. when they are both measurable and available). Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the Board considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days after year-end. Expenditures are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual basis of accounting, with the exception of debt service expenditures as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments which are recorded only when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Property taxes, tuition, unrestricted state aid, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Entitlements (formula-type grants and aid) are recorded as revenues when all eligibility requirements are met, including any time requirements, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source. Expenditure-driven grants and similar awards (reimbursement-type grants and awards) are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all other eligibility requirements imposed by the grantor or provider have been met, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the District.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the Board's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance

1. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

Investments are reported at fair value and are limited by N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37.

2. Receivables

All receivables are reported at their gross value, and where appropriate, are reduced by the estimated portion that is expected to be uncollectible.

3. Inventories

The cost of inventories of the governmental fund types are recorded as expenditures at the time individual inventory items are purchased.

Food Service Fund inventories, exclusive of the federal commodities, are valued at cost, using the first-in first-out (FIFO) method and consist of food and expendable supplies. The cost of such inventories is recorded as expenses when consumed rather than when purchased. The United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) commodity portion of the Food Service Fund inventory consists of food donated by the USDA. It is valued at estimated market prices by the USDA.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

4. Prepaid Items

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both district-wide and fund financial statements. The cost of prepaid items is recorded as expenditures/expenses when consumed rather than when purchased.

5. Restricted Assets

Certain assets are classified as restricted on the balance sheet because they are maintained in a separate bank account for Lease-Purchase Agreements for capital projects.

6. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant and equipment, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the district-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the Board as assets with an initial, individual cost of \$2,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. The District was able to estimate the historical cost for the initial reporting of these capital assets through back trending. As the District constructs or acquires additional capital assets each period, they are capitalized and reported at historical cost. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend its useful life are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed.

Land and construction in progress are not depreciated. The other property, plant, and equipment of the District is depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives:

<u>Assets</u>	Years
Buildings	50
Site Improvements	20
Furniture and Equipment	10-15
Computer and Related Technology	5
Vehicles	8

7. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The Board has two items which arise only under the accrual basis of accounting that qualify for reporting in this category. One item is the deferred amounts on refunding of debt which results from the loss on a debt refunding reported in the district-wide statement of net position. Deferred amounts on debt refunding result from the loss on the transaction when the debt's reacquisition price is greater than the carrying value of the refunded debt. These amounts are deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. The other item that qualifies for reporting in this category is the deferred amounts on net pension liability. Deferred amounts on net pension liability are reported in the district-wide statement of net position and result from: (1) differences between expected and actual experience; (2) changes in assumptions; (3) net difference between projected and actual investment earnings on pension plan investments; (4) changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions; and (5) contributions made subsequent to the measurement date. These amounts are deferred and amortized over future years.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

7. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources (Continued)

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The Board has one type of item, which arises only under the accrual basis of accounting that qualifies for reporting in this category. The item that qualifies for reporting in this category is the deferred amounts on net pension liability are reported in the district-wide statement of net position and result from: (1) differences between expected and actual experience; (2) changes in assumptions; (3) net difference between projected and actual investment earnings on pension plan investments; and (4) changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions. These amounts are deferred and amortized over future years.

8. Compensated Absences

It is the District's policy to permit employees to accumulate (with certain restrictions) earned but unused sick leave benefits. A long-term liability of accumulated sick leave and salary related payments has been recorded in the governmental activities in the district-wide financial statements, representing the Board's commitment to fund such costs from future operations. A liability is reported in the governmental funds only to the amount actually due at year end as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

9. Pensions

In the district-wide financial statements, for purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the retirement systems sponsored and administered by the State of New Jersey and additions to/deductions from these retirement systems' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the retirement systems. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

In the governmental fund financial statements, net pension liabilities represent amounts normally expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources for required pension contributions that are due and payable at year end. Pension expenditures are recognized based on contractual pension contributions that are required to be made to the pension plan during the fiscal year.

10. Long-Term Obligations

In the district-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Gains resulting from debt refundings are classified as deferred inflows of resources and losses are reported as deferred outflows of resources. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Gains and losses resulting from debt refundings are also deferred and amortized over the life of the refunded bonds or new bonds whichever is less using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported including the unamortized bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs (other than for prepaid insurance) are treated as an expense.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

11. Net Position/Fund Balance

District-Wide Statements

In the district-wide statements, there are three classes of net position:

- Net Investment in Capital Assets consists of net capital assets (cost less accumulated depreciation) reduced by
 outstanding balances of related debt obligations from the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets.
 Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources attributable to the acquisition, construction or
 improvement of those assets or related debt also should be included.
- Restricted Net Position reports net position when constraints placed on the residual amount of noncapital assets are either externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- Unrestricted Net Position any portion of net position not already classified as either net investment in capital assets or net position restricted is classified as net position unrestricted.

Governmental Fund Statements

Fund balance categories are designed to make the nature and extent of the constraints placed on the District's fund balance more transparent. These categories are comprised of a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the District is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources reported in governmental funds.

<u>Restricted Fund Balance</u> – Amounts constrained to specific purposes by their providers (such as grantors, bondholders, and higher levels of government), through constitutional provisions, or by enabling legislation.

<u>Capital Reserve</u> – This restriction was created by the District in accordance with NJAC 6A:23A-14.1 to fund future capital expenditures (See Note 3C.)

<u>Capital Projects</u> - Represents fund balance restricted specifically for capital acquisitions and improvements in the Capital Projects Fund.

<u>Debt Service</u> – Represents fund balance restricted specifically for the repayment of long-term debt principal and interest in the Debt Service Fund.

<u>Assigned Fund Balance</u> – Amounts a government intends to use for a specific purpose; intent can be expressed by the governing body or by an official or body to which the governing body delegates the authority.

<u>Purchases on Order</u> – Represent outstanding purchase orders for goods or services approved by management for specific purposes from available resources of the current year for which the goods and materials have not yet been received or the services have not yet been rendered at June 30.

<u>Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures</u> – This designation was created to dedicate the portion of fund balance appropriated in the adopted 2017/2018 District budget certified for taxes.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

11. Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

Governmental Fund Statements (Continued)

<u>Unassigned Fund Balance</u> – Represents fund balance that has not been restricted, committed or assigned to specific purposes within the governmental funds.

F. Revenues and Expenditures/Expenses

1. Program Revenues

Amounts reported as program revenues in the district-wide statement of activities include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods or services, provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all property taxes, unrestricted state aid, investment earnings and miscellaneous revenues.

2. Property Taxes

Property taxes are levied pursuant to law and are collected by the municipality and are transferred to the District as requested. Property tax revenues are recognized in the year they are levied and become available. Property taxes collected in advance of the year-end for which they are levied and transferred to the District are reported as deferred inflows of resources. The tax bills are mailed annually in June by the municipal tax collector and are levied and due in four quarterly installments on August 1, November 1, February 1 and May 1 of the fiscal year. When unpaid, taxes or any other municipal lien, or part thereof, on real property, remains in arrears on April 1st in the year following the calendar year levy when the same became in arrears, the tax collector of the municipality shall, subject to the provisions of New Jersey Statute, enforce the lien by placing the property on a tax sale. The municipality may institute annual "in rem" tax foreclosure proceedings to enforce the tax collection or acquisition of title to the property.

3. Tuition Revenues and Expenditures

<u>Tuition Revenues</u> - Tuition charges were established by the Board of Education based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs are determined and certified by the State Department of Education.

<u>Tuition Expenditures</u> - Tuition charges for the fiscal years 2015-2016 and 2016-2017 were based on rates established by the receiving district. These rates are subject to change when the actual costs have been certified by the State Department of Education.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

F. Revenues and Expenditures/Expenses (Continued)

4. Proprietary Funds, Operating and Nonoperating Revenues and Expenses

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the food service enterprise fund and of the summer enrichment enterprise fund are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses. Federal and State subsidies for the food service operation are considered nonoperating revenues.

NOTE 2 RECONCILIATION OF DISTRICT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

A. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund balance sheet and the district-wide statement of net position

The governmental fund balance sheet includes a reconciliation between fund balance – total governmental funds and net position— governmental activities as reported in the district-wide statement of net position. One element of that reconciliation explains that "long-term liabilities, including bonds payable and net position liability, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds." The details of this (\$146,623,161) difference are as follows:

Bonds Payable	\$	(29,510,000)
Add: Issuance premium (to be amortized over		
life of debt)		(3,247,668)
Lease Purchase Agreements "COPS"		(28,800,000)
Capital Leases/Lease Purchase Agreements		(12,543,775)
Compensated Absences		(2,047,833)
Deferred Pension Obligation		(424,041)
Net Pension Liability - Essex County		(223,800)
Net Pension Liability - PERS	_	(69,826,044)
Net adjustment to reduce fund balance - total governmental		
funds to arrive at net position - governmental activities	<u>\$</u>	(146,623,161)

NOTE 2 RECONCILIATION OF DISTRICT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

B. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances and the district-wide statement of activities

Another element of that reconciliation states that "the issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities." The details of this \$4,036,124 difference are as follows:

Debt issued or incurred:		
Lease purchase financing	\$	(630,768)
Issuance of Certificates of Participation		(4,970,000)
Add: Issuance premium		(481,347)
Principal repayments:		
General obligation bonds		1,715,000
Certificate of Participations		2,180,000
Down payments on capital leases/lease purchase agreements		943,471
Payment to escrow agent for refunding	_	5,279,768
Net adjustment to increase net changes in fund balances - total		
governmental funds to arrive at changes in net position of		
governmental activities	\$	4,036,124

NOTE 3 STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

A. Budgetary Information

In accordance with the requirements of the New Jersey Department of Education ("the Department"), the District annually prepares its operating budget for the forthcoming year. The budget, except for the general fund and special revenue fund, which is more fully explained below and in the notes to the required supplementary information, is prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and serves as a formal plan for expenditures and the proposed means for financing them. Capital lease transactions are accounted for on the GAAP basis.

The annual budget is adopted in the spring of the preceding year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The District is not required to adopt an annual budget for the capital projects fund. The budget is submitted to the county superintendent for review and approval prior to adoption. Prior to the 2012/2013 budget year, the annual budget was required to be voted upon at the annual school election held on the third Tuesday in April. On January 17, 2012, Chapter 202 of the Laws of P.L. 2011 was approved which established procedures for moving the date of a school district's annual school election from April to the general election in November. Under the new law, districts that have their school board members elected in November no longer have to submit their budgets that meet levy cap requirements for voter approval beginning with the 2012/2013 budget year. Only a school board decision to exceed the tax levy cap would require voter approval for the additional amount on the November ballot. On January 23, 2012, the Board adopted a resolution to move its annual election to the date of the general elections in accordance with the law; therefore voter approval of the annual budget is not required.

NOTE 3 STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY (Continued)

A. <u>Budgetary Information</u> (Continued)

Budget adoptions and amendments are recorded in the District's board minutes. The budget is amended by the Board of Trustees as needed throughout the year. The budget for revenues, other resources, other uses, and fund balances is prepared by fund source and amount. The budget for expenditures is prepared by fund, program, function, object and amount. The legal level of budgetary control is established at the line item account within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1. The Board approved several budget transfers during 2016/2017. Also, during 2016/2017 the Board increased the original general fund budget by \$2,651,239 and the original special revenue fund budget by \$829,463. The increases were funded by the reappropriation of prior year general fund encumbrance and grant awards, respectively.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of certain state aid payments for budgetary purposes only and the treatment of encumbrances in the special revenue fund as described in the Notes to Required Supplementary Information (RSI). Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

Encumbrance accounting is employed in the governmental funds. Under encumbrance accounting, purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as committed and/or assigned fund balances at fiscal year end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services which are reappropriated and honored during the subsequent fiscal year.

B. Excess Expenditures Over Appropriations

The following is a summary of expenditures in excess of available appropriations. The overexpended appropriations resulted in an unfavorable variance.

	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Unfavorable <u>Variance</u>
General Fund			
Capital Outlay			
Equipment – Care and			
Upkeep of Grounds	\$2,200	\$9,174	\$6,974

The above variance was the result of an audit adjustment to reclassify insurance recovery proceeds and was offset with other available resources.

C. Capital Reserve

A capital reserve account was established by the District. The accumulation of funds will be used for capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve are restricted to capital projects in the district's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the Department, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the reserve cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

NOTE 3 STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY (Continued)

C. Capital Reserve (Continued)

The activity of the capital reserve for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 is as follows:

\$ 152,575
 4,034
156,609
 152,400
\$ 4,209
\$ 4,209
\$

The withdrawals from the capital reserve were for use in a department approved facilities project, consistent with the district's Long Range Facilities Plan.

NOTE 4 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

A. Cash Deposits and Investments

Cash Deposits

The Board's deposits are insured through either the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), National Credit Union Share Insurance Fund (NCUSIF), Securities Investor Protection Corporation (SIPC) or New Jersey's Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). The Board is required to deposit their funds in a depository which is protecting such funds pursuant to GUDPA. The New Jersey Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act requires all banks doing business in the State of New Jersey to pledge collateral equal to at least 5% of the average amount of its public deposits and 100% of the average amount of its public funds in excess of the lesser of 75% of its capital funds or \$200 million for all deposits not covered by the FDIC.

NOTE 4 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

A. Cash Deposits and Investments (Continued)

Cash Deposits (Continued)

Bank balances are insured up to \$250,000 in the aggregate by the FDIC for each bank. NCUSIF insures credit union accounts up to \$250,000 in the aggregate for each financial institution. SIPC replaces cash claims up to a maximum of \$250,000 for each failed brokerage firm. At June 30, 2017, the book value of the Board's deposits were \$9,226,469 and bank and brokerage firm balances of the Board's deposits amounted to \$10,760,476. The Board's deposits which are displayed on the various fund balance sheets as "cash and cash equivalents" or "cash with fiscal agents" are categorized as:

Depository Account

Insured	\$ 10,747,532
Uninsured and Collateralized - Cash with Fiscal Agent	 12,944
	\$ 10,760,476

<u>Custodial Credit Risk – Deposits</u> – Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned to it. The Board does not have a policy for custodial credit risk. As of June 30, 2017 the Board's bank balance of \$12,944 was exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

Depository Account

Uninsured and Collateralized:

Collateral held by pledging financial institution's trust department in

the Board's name	\$	12,944
	\$	12,944

Investments

The Board is permitted to invest public funds in accordance with the types of securities authorized by N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37. Examples of the allowable investments are bonds or other obligations of the United States or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America, Government Money Market Mutual Funds, bonds or other obligations of the school district or bonds or other obligations of the local unit or units within which the school district is located, Local Government investment pools, and agreements or the repurchase of fully collateralized securities, if transacted in accordance with the above statute.

As of June 30, 2017, the Board had no outstanding investments.

B. Receivables

Receivables as of June 30, 2017 for the district's individual major funds are as follows:

		General	Special Revenue	Food <u>Service</u>	<u>Total</u>
Receivables;	_				
Accounts	\$	185,976		\$ 24,767	\$ 210,743
Intergovernmental-					
Federal		-	\$ 1,319,537	141,662	1,461,199
State		777,433	 5,704	5,901	 789,038
Total Receivables	\$	963,409	\$ 1,325,241	\$ 172,330	\$ 2,460,980

NOTE 4 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

C. <u>Unearned Revenue</u>

Governmental funds report unearned revenue in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned. At the end of the current fiscal year, the various components of unearned revenue reported in the governmental funds were as follows:

General Fund	•
Rental Fees	\$ 9,200
Employees Health Insurance Reimbursements	2,483
Special Revenue Fund	
Unencumbered Grant Draw Downs	 21,988
Total Unearned Revenue for Governmental Funds	\$ 33,671

D. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 was as follows:

	Balance,			Balance,
	July 1, 2016	<u>Increases</u>	<u>Decreases</u>	June 30, 2017
Governmental Activities:	·			
Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated:				
Land	\$ 4,565,829	-		\$ 4,565,829
Construction in Progress	2,706,332	\$ 7,339,494		10,045,826
Total Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated	7,272,161	7,339,494	**	14,611,655
Capital Assets, Being Depreciated:				
Site Improvements	9,617,411			9,617,411
Buildings and Building Improvements	83,016,676	148,400		83,165,076
Machinery and Equipment	27,898,997	662,562		28,561,559
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated	120,533,084	810,962		121,344,046
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:				
Site Improvements	(3,989,730)	(498,742)		(4,488,472)
Buildings and Building Improvements	(31,397,423)	(2,042,746)		(33,440,169)
Machinery and Equipment	(21,181,998)	(1,851,117)	-	(23,033,115)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(56,569,151)	(4,392,605)	_	(60,961,756)
Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, Net	63,963,933	(3,581,643)		60,382,290
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$ 71,236,094	\$ 3,757,851	\$	\$ 74,993,945

NOTE 4 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

D. Capital Assets (Continued)

	Balance, July 1, 2016	Increases	Decreases	Balance, June 30, 2017
Business-Type Activities:				
Capital Assets, Being Depreciated: Furniture and Equipment	\$ 2,024,076	\$ 15,682	_	\$ 2,039,758
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated	2,024,076	15,682	<u> </u>	2,039,758
Less Accumulated Depreciation for: Furniture and Equipment	(1 206 107)	(117 200)		(1.422.506)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	$\frac{(1,306,197)}{(1,306,197)}$	(117,399)	-	(1,423,596) (1,423,596)
2 out 1. 20 unit aut 2 op 1. 20 unit au				(3,13,030)
Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, Net	(1,306,197)	(117,399)		(1,423,596)
Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$ 717,879	\$ (101,717)	\$ -	\$ 616,162
Depreciation expense was charged to functions/pr	ograms of the Dis	trict as follows:		
Governmental Activities:				
Instruction				
Regular			\$	515,031
Total Instruction				515,031
Support Services				
Support Services-Student and Instruction Relate	d Services			509,057
General Administration				228,243
School Administration				228,243
Operations and Maintenance of Plant				2,683,788
Business and Other Support Services			**************************************	228,243
Total Support Services				3,877,574
Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Act	ivities		\$	4,392,605
Business-Type Activities:				
Food Service Fund			\$	117,399
Total Depreciation Expense-Business-Type Activ	ities		\$	117,399

NOTE 4 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

D. Capital Assets (Continued)

Construction and Other Significant Commitments

The District has the following active construction projects as of June 30, 2017:

Project	<u>ect</u>		Remaining Commitment
Energy Savings Improvement Program		\$ 10,767,941	\$ 752,059

E. Interfund Receivables, Payables, and Transfers

The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2017, is as follows:

Due to/from Other Funds

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund	Amount		
General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	\$	695,717	
General Fund	Student Activity Fund		17,332	
Unemployment Fund	Payroll Agency Fund		38,898	
Total		\$	751,947	

The above balances are the result of revenues earned or other financing sources received in one fund which are due to another fund and/or expenditures paid by one fund on behalf of another fund and/or to cover cash balances which were in an overdraft position.

The District expects all interfund balances to be liquidated within one year.

Interfund transfers

	Transfer In:						
		neral und	<u>T</u>	<u>otal</u>			
Transfer Out: Capital Projects Fund	\$	98	\$	98			
Total transfers out	\$	98	\$	98			

The above transfers are the result of revenues earned and/or other financing sources received in one fund to finance expenditures in another fund.

NOTE 4 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

F. Leases

Capital Leases

The District is leasing copiers, buses, computer equipment and various energy incentive program projects totaling \$14,409,943 under capital leases. The leases are for terms of 5 to 19 years.

The capital assets acquired through capital leases/lease purchase agreements are as follows:

	Governmental <u>Activities</u>
Construction in Progress Machinery and Equipment	\$ 10,045,826 1,269,379
	\$ 11,315,205

The unexpended proceeds from capital leases in the amount of \$1,012,211 at June 30, 2017 are held with the Fiscal Agent.

The future minimum lease obligations and the net present value of these minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2017 were as follows:

Fiscal Year				
Ending	Governmental			
<u>June 30,</u>	<u>Activities</u>			
2018	\$	1,808,362		
2019		1,449,758		
2020		823,127		
2021		771,756		
2022		765,989		
2023-2027		3,520,149		
2028-2032		3,914,692		
2033-2035		2,555,106		
Total minimum lease payments		15,608,939		
Less: amount representing interest	<u></u>	(3,065,164)		
Present value of minimum lease payments	\$	12,543,775		

NOTE 4 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

F. Leases (Continued)

Lease Purchase Agreements

The District has entered into lease purchase agreements and issued refunding certificates of participation ("COPS") as follows:

Improvements to Various Schools
Improvements to Various Schools

10/22/2015 7/14/2016 \$25,475,000 4,970,000

The maturity schedule of the remaining lease payments for principal and interest is as follows:

Governmental Activities:

Fiscal							
Year Ending		Certificates o	f Par	<u>ticipation</u>			
<u>June 30.</u>		<u>Principal</u>		<u>Interest</u>		<u>Total</u>	
2018	\$	1,865,000	\$	1,025,894	\$	2,890,894	
2019		1,825,000		979,219		2,804,219	
2020		1,875,000		926,494		2,801,494	
2021		1,935,000		867,544		2,802,544	
2022		1,995,000		802,672		2,797,672	
2023-2027 2028-2030		12,190,000 7,115,000		2,356,025 344,250		14,546,025 7,459,250	
Total	<u>\$</u>	28,800,000	\$	7,302,098	<u>\$</u>	36,102,098	

G. Long-Term Debt

General Obligation Bonds

The Board issued general obligation bonds to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities and other capital assets. The full faith and credit of the Board are irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of the bonds and the interest thereon.

Bonds payable at June 30, 2017 are comprised of the following issues:

\$31,535,000, 2012 Refunding Bonds, due in annual installments of \$1,775,000 to \$3,575,000 through November 1, 2027, interest at 2.65% to 5.00%

\$27,735,000

\$1,775,000, 2015 Refunding Bonds, due in annual installments of \$330,000 to \$380,000 through July 15, 2021, interest at 3.00% to 4.00%

1,775,000

Total

\$29,510,000

NOTE 4 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

G. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

The Board's schedule of principal and interest for long-term debt issued and outstanding is as follows:

Governmental Activities:

Fiscal						
Year Ending	<u>Bo</u>	<u>nds</u>				
<u>June 30,</u>	<u>Principal</u>		Interest	<u>Total</u>		
2018	\$ 2,105,000	\$	1,091,082	\$	3,196,082	
2019	2,275,000		1,005,132		3,280,132	
2020	2,380,000		901,906		3,281,906	
2021	2,485,000		794,481		3,279,481	
2022	2,600,000		681,681		3,281,681	
2023-2027	14,090,000		1,877,190		15,967,190	
2028	 3,575,000		53,625		3,628,625	
Total	\$ 29,510,000	\$	6,405,097	\$	35,915,097	

Statutory Borrowing Power

The Board's remaining borrowing power under N.J.S. 18A:24-19, as amended, at June 30, 2017 was as follows:

4% of Equalized Valuation Basis (Municipal)	\$ 236,673,670
Less: Net Debt	29,510,000
Remaining Borrowing Power	\$ 207,163,670

Current Refundings of Debt

On July 14, 2016 the District issued \$4,970,000 in School District Refunding Certificates of Participation having an interest rate of 2.00% to 5.00%. These Certificates of Participation ("COPS") were issued in order to currently refund certain principal maturities of the 2006 "COPS". The total principal currently refunded was \$5,175,000. The reacquisition price exceeded the net carrying amount of the old debt by \$104,768. This amount has been reported as Deferred Outflows of Resources on the financial statements and will be amortized over the new debt's life, which is shorter than the refunded debt. This current refunding was undertaken to reduce total debt service payments over the next 9 years by \$365,153 and resulted in an economic gain of \$336,855.

NOTE 4 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

H. Other Long-Term Liabilities

Deferred Pension Obligation

During the 2009/2010 school year the Board elected to contribute only 50% of its normal and accrued liability components of the Public Employee Retirement System (PERS) obligations and deferred the remaining 50% in accordance with P.L. 2009, c.19. The deferred amount totaled \$463,202 and is being paid back with interest over 15 years beginning in the 2011/2012 fiscal year. The District is permitted to payoff the deferred PERS pension obligations at any time. It is estimated that the total deferred liability including accrued interest (at 7.90% effective July 1, 2013 and 8.25% prior to July 1, 2013) at June 30, 2017 is \$424,041.

Board of Education Employees' Pension Fund of Essex County

Plan Description

The Board of Education Employees' Pension Fund of Essex County (the "Plan"), is a multiple-employer contributory defined benefit pension plan that provides pension and life insurance benefits to employees of the Boards of Education within Essex County employed before July 1, 1981, except temporary employees and employees eligible for coverage under any New Jersey State administered pension plan created under prior New Jersey laws. The ECPF became effective April 16, 1929. The Plan provides for retirement, service, and non-service connected death and disability benefits for its members. The Plan is governed by New Jersey Statutes under Title 18A, and is administered by a Board of Trustees for the plan who is also responsible for the management and investment of Plan assets. The Board of Trustees consists of one active and five retires elected Plan members.

Pursuant to New Jersey Public Law enacted in 1980, members were given the option to transfer their membership in the plan to the PERS. Approximately 2,775 members, 58% of the membership, elected to transfer to PERS effective July 1, 1981. The Plan is closed to new entrants.

Benefits Provided

Regular service retirement benefits are determined as 1/45th of the highest 3 year average salary multiplied by the member's years of credited service. A member may elect early retirement benefits if they are under age 60 and have at least 25 years of credited services. The Plan also offers a special veterans benefits, disability and deferred benefits. Group life insurance benefits and death benefits are available to be paid to beneficiaries if elected by the member.

For more complete information about the Plan agreement and vesting and benefit provisions, participants are referred to the pamphlet, *A Summary of Benefits*. Copies of this pamphlet are available from the Pension Fund Administration Office.

Contributions

Contributions are made by the members at 3%, the maximum contribution rate required by statute, of their annual compensation. Contributions made by the Boards are determined annually based upon actuarial valuations. The Boards are requires to reimburse the Plan for administrative expenses and cost of living increases associated with its retirees. Plan provisions and contribution requirements are established by New Jersey state statute assets. District contributions to the Plan amounted to \$25,280 for fiscal year 2017

NOTE 4 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

H. Other Long-Term Liabilities (Continued)

Board of Education Employees' Pension Fund of Essex County (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2017, the District reported a liability of \$223,800 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2016, the District's proportion was 0.618%, which was a decrease of 0.021% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2015 of 0.639%.

Changes in Long-Term Liabilities

Long-term liability activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, was as follows:

	,	Balance,		4 1 1 1 1	n i d		Balance,		Due Within
~	<u>1</u>	uly 1, 2016		Additions	Reductions	<u>June 30, 2017</u>			One Year
Governmental Activities:									
Bonds Payable	\$	31,225,000			\$ (1,715,000)	\$	29,510,000	\$	2,105,000
Add: Unamortized Premium	_	3,196,781	<u>\$</u>	481,347	 (430,460)		3,247,668	_	-
Total Bonds Payable		34,421,781		481,347	(2,145,460)		32,757,668		2,105,000
Lease-Purchase Agreement ("COPS")		31,185,000		4,970,000	(7,355,000)		28,800,000		1,865,000
Capital Leases/Lease Purchase Agreements		12,856,478		630,768	(943,471)		12,543,775		1,482,440
Claims and Judgments		311,992			(311,992)		-		
Compensated Absences		2,137,703			(89,870)		2,047,833		
Deferred Pension Obligation		457,645			(33,604)		424,041		
Net Pension Liability									
PERS		50,089,583		21,830,940	(2,094,479)		69,826,044		
Essex County		220,610		28,470	 (25,280)		223,800		**
Governmental Activities									
Long-Term Liabilities	\$	131,680,792	<u>\$</u>	27,941,525	\$ (12,999,156)	<u>\$</u>	146,623,161	\$	5,452,440

For the governmental activities, the liabilities for compensated absences, claims and judgements, deferred pension obligations, capital lease/lease purchase agreements and net pension liability are generally liquidated by the general fund.

NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION

A. Risk Management

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to property, general liability, automobile coverage, theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; student accident; termination of employees and natural disasters. The Board has obtained commercial insurance coverage to guard against these events to minimize the exposure to the District should they occur. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the statistical section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

The District has established a worker's compensation plan for its employees. Transactions related to the plan are accounted for in the General Fund. The District funds the entire cost of the plan. Claims are paid directly by the plan up to a maximum of \$500,000 for any one accident or occurrence. The District has purchased excess coverage of \$1,000,000 from a commercial carrier for workers' compensation claims which exceed \$500,000 (individually or in the aggregate) self-insured risk retention. The self-insurance program is administered by a third party claims administrator. A contingent liability exists with respect to reinsurance, which would become an actual liability in the event the reinsuring company may not be able to meet their obligations to the District under existing reinsurance agreements.

Estimates of claims payable (case reserves) and of claims incurred, but not reported (IBNR) at June 30, 2017, are reported as claims and judgments payable and accrued liability for insurance claims, respectively. These estimates were determined based on claim information supplied by the claims administrator and actuary. The unpaid claims liability of \$458,303 reported at June 30, 2017 is based on the requirements of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 10, which requires that a liability for claims be reported if information prior to the issuance of the financial statements indicates that it is probable that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated.

Changes in the balances of claims liabilities for the workmen's compensation plan for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

Governmental Activities:	Fiscal Year Ended					
		ne 30, 2017	<u>June 30, 2016</u>			
Unpaid Claims, Beginning of Year Incurred Claims Claim Payments and Claims Adjustments Unpaid Claims, End of Year	\$	941,086 300,870 (783,653) 458,303	\$ 1,589,844 298,549 (947,307) 941,086			
General Fund Other Current Liabilities Governmental Activities	\$	458,303	\$ 629,094			
Noncurrent Liabilities		458,303	311,992 \$ 941,086			

NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

A. Risk Management (Continued)

The District has obtained commercial package insurance policies for various types of insurance coverage including property, crime, comprehensive general, liability, automobile coverage, student accident, surety bond and other liabilities.

There has been no significant reduction in insurance coverage from the previous year nor have there been any settlements in excess of insurance coverage's in any of the prior three years.

The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of District contributions, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's fiduciary trust fund for the current and previous two years:

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Employee Contributions		District Contributions		Amount eimbursed	Ending Balance		
2017	\$ 130,658	\$	125,000	\$	302,220	\$	49,204	
2016	158,933				341,451		95,728	
2015	186,705				110,929		278,064	

B. Contingent Liabilities

The District is a party defendant in some lawsuits, none of a kind unusual for a school district of its size and scope of operation. In the opinion of the Board's Attorney the potential claims against the District not covered by insurance policies would not materially affect the financial condition of the District.

Federal and State Awards – The Board participates in a number of federal and state programs that are fully or partially funded by grants received from other governmental units. Expenditures financed by grants are subject to audit by the appropriate grantor government. If expenditures are disallowed due to noncompliance with grant program regulations, the Board may be required to reimburse the grantor government. As of June 30, 2017, significant amounts of grant expenditures have not been audited by the various grantor agencies but the Board believes that disallowed expenditures, if any, based on subsequent audits will not have a material effect on any of the individual governmental funds or the overall financial position of the District. The District was notified in August 2016 that SDA funded capital projects were incorrectly reported as eligible for Debt Service Aid by the District in the Debt Service Data Collection. The State of New Jersey, Department of Education determined that this error in reporting resulted in an overpayment of \$1,264,697 in Debt Service Aid to the District during fiscal years 2008 through 2017. This finding was noted in the schedule of findings and questioned costs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. The State has approved the repayment of this overclaim through reductions in Debt Service Aid allotted to the District over a period of three years beginning with fiscal year 2018.

NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

C. Federal Arbitrage Regulations

The District is subject to Section 148 of the Internal Revenue Code as it pertains to the arbitrage rebate on all tax-exempt obligations, both long and short-term debt. Under the 1986 Tax Reform Act, the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) required that all excess earnings from investment proceeds be rebated to the IRS. Arbitrage, for purposes of these regulations, is defined as the difference between the yield on the investment and the yield on the obligations issued. If there are excess earnings, this amount may be required to be rebated to the IRS. At June 30, 2017, the District had no estimated arbitrage earnings due to the IRS.

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the following contributory defined benefit public employee retirement systems (retirement systems) covering substantially all eligible Board employees:

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) – Established in January 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A to provide coverage, including post-retirement health care, to substantially all full time employees of the State or any county, municipality, school district, or public agency provided the employee is not a member of another State-administered retirement system. Membership is mandatory for such employees and vesting occurs after 10 years of service for pension benefits and 25 years for post-retirement health care coverage. PERS is a cost sharing multi-employer defined benefit pension plan.

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) – Established in January 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66 to provide coverage including post-retirement health care to substantially all full time certified teachers or professional staff of the public school systems in the State. Membership is mandatory for such employees and vesting occurs after 10 years of service for pension benefits and 25 years for post-retirement health care coverage. TPAF is a cost sharing plan with special funding situations.

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the following defined contribution public employee retirement program covering certain state and local government employees which include those Board employees who are eligible for pension coverage.

Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) – established under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2008 to provide coverage to elected, certain appointed officials, and certain Board employees not eligible for enrollment in PERS or TPAF. Effective July 1, 2007 membership is mandatory for such individuals with vesting occurring after one (1) year of membership. DCRP is a defined contribution pension plan.

Other Pension Funds

The State established and administers a Supplemental Annuity Collective Trust Fund (SACT) which is available to active members of the State-administered retirement systems to purchase annuities to supplement the guaranteed benefits provided by their retirement system. The state or local government employers do not appropriate funds to SACT.

The cost of living increase for PERS and TPAF, are funded directly by each of the respective systems but are currently suspended as a result of reform legislation.

According to state law, all obligations of each retirement system will be assumed by the State of New Jersey should any retirement system be terminated.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information of each of the above systems. The financial reports may be accessed via the New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.

NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Basis of Accounting

The financial statements of the retirement systems are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting. Employer contributions are recognized when payable to the retirement systems. Benefits or refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the retirement systems.

Investment Valuation

Investments are reported at fair value. Securities traded on a national or international exchange are valued at the last reported sales price at current exchange rates. Mortgages are valued on the basis of future principal and interest payments, and are discounted at prevailing interest rates for similar instruments. The fair value of real estate investments is based on independent appraisals. Investments that do not have an established market are reported at estimated fair values.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Investment, issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements of the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund. The financial reports may be obtained in writing to the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Investment, P.O. Box 290, Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0290 or at www.state.nj/treasury/doinvest.

Funding Status and Funding Progress

As of July 1, 2015, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the aggregate funded ratio for the State administered TPAF and local PERS retirement systems, is 28 percent with an unfunded actuarial accrued liability of \$108.6 billion. The aggregate funded ratio and unfunded accrued liability for the State-funded TPAF system is 22.33 percent and \$79.0 billion, and the aggregate funded ratio and unfunded accrued liability for local PERS is 40.14 percent and \$29.6 billion, respectively.

The funded status and funding progress of the retirement systems is based on actuarial valuations which involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events far into the future. These amounts are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the probability of future events.

Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective and are based on the benefits provided under the terms of the retirement systems in effect at the time of each valuation and also consider the pattern of the sharing of costs between the employer and members at that point in time. The projection of benefits for financing reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations on the pattern of cost sharing between the employer and members in the future.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

In the July 1, 2015 actuarial valuation, the projected unit credit was used as the actuarial cost method, and the five year average of market value was used as the asset valuation method for the retirement systems. The actuarial assumptions included (a) an investment rate of return for the retirement systems of 7.65 percent and (b) projected salary increases applied through the year 2026 of 1.65-5.15 percent based on age for the PERS and varying percentages based on experience for TPAF.

NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Employer and Employee Pension Contributions

The contribution policy is set by laws of the State of New Jersey and contributions are required by active members and participating employers. Plan member and employer contributions may be amended by State of New Jersey legislation with the amount of contributions by the State of New Jersey contingent upon the Annual Appropriations Act. As defined, the retirement systems require employee contributions based on 7.06% for PERS, 7.06% for TPAF and 5.50% for DCRP of the employee's annual compensation.

Annual Pension Costs (APC)

Per the requirements of GASB Statement No. 27 Accounting for Pensions by State and Local Government Employees, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 for TPAF, which is a cost sharing plan with special funding situations, the annual pension cost differs from the annual required contribution. For PERS, which is a cost sharing multi-employer defined benefit pension plan, the annual pension cost equals contributions made. TPAF employer contributions are made annually by the State of New Jersey to the pension system on behalf of the Board. PERS employer contributions are made annually by the Board to the pension system in accordance with Chapter 114, P.L. 1997. In the DCRP, which is a defined contribution plan, member contributions are matched by a 3% employer contribution.

During the fiscal years ended June 30, 2017, 2016 and 2015 the Board was required to contribute for PERS and DCRP and the State of New Jersey was required to contribute for TPAF, respectively for normal cost pension and accrued liability contributions (including non-contributory group life insurance (NCGI)) the following amounts:

Year Ended June 30. PERS		On-behalf <u>TPAF</u>		<u>DCRP</u>	
2017	\$	2,094,479	\$	7,183,019	\$ 47,714
2016		1,990,553		4,900,024	36,652
2015		1,931,610		3,233,836	31,599

In addition for fiscal year 2016/2017 the District contributed \$16,274 for PERS and the State contributed \$11,110 for TPAF for Long Term Disability Insurance Premium (LTDI).

The PERS contributions are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as an expenditure. The on-behalf TPAF contributions are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as both a revenue and expenditure in accordance with GASB No. 24. The DCRP contributions are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as an expenditure, as well as, the district-wide financial statements (accrual basis) as an expense.

Also, in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:66-66 the State of New Jersey reimbursed the Board \$4,907,323 during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members as calculated on their base salaries. This amount has been recognized in the district-wide financial statements (accrual basis) and the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as a revenue and expense/expenditure in accordance with GASB No. 24.

NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS)

At June 30, 2017, the District reported in the statement of net position (accrual basis) a liability of \$69,826,044 for its proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016 and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating governmental entities, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2016, the District's proportionate share was .23576 percent, which was an increase of .01263 percent from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2015 of .22313 percent.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, the District recognized in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) pension expense of \$7,354,499 for PERS. At June 30, 2017, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS pension from the following sources:

		Deferred Outflows <u>of Resources</u>		Deferred Inflows <u>of Resources</u>	
Difference Between Expected and					
Actual Experience	\$	1,298,553			
Changes of Assumptions		14,464,227			
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual					
Earnings on Pension Plan Investments		2,662,531			
Changes in Proportion and Differences Between		,			
District Contributions and Proportionate Share					
of Contributions		3,176,531	\$	325,757	
Total	\$	21,601,842	\$	325,757	

At June 30, 2017, the amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Fiscal Year		
Ending		
<u>June 30,</u>		<u>Total</u>
2018	\$	4,832,372
2019		4,832,372
2020		5,462,054
2021		4,571,049
2022		1,578,238
Thereafter	***************************************	
	\$	21,276,085

NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The District's total pension liability for the June 30, 2016 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2016. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

	<u>PERS</u>
Inflation Rate	3.08%
Salary Increases:	
Through 2026	1.65-4.15% Based on Age
Thereafter	2.65-5.15% Based on Age
Investment Rate of Return	7.65%
Mortality Rate Table	RP-2000

Assumptions for mortality improvements are based on Society of Actuaries Scale AA.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2015 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014.

NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rate of return (expected returns, net of pension plans investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plans' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2016 are summarized in the following table:

		Long-Term
	Target	Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
Cash	5.00%	0.87%
U.S. Treasuries	1.50%	1.74%
Investment Grade Credit	8.00%	1.79%
Mortgages	2.00%	1.67%
High Yield Bonds	2.00%	4.56%
Inflation-Indexed Bonds	1.50%	3.44%
Broad US Equities	26.00%	8.53%
Developed Foreign Equities	13.25%	6.83%
Emerging Market Equities	6.50%	9.95%
Private Equity	9.00%	12.40%
Hedge Funds/Absolute Return	12.50%	4.68%
Real Estate (Property)	2.00%	6.91%
Commodities	0.50%	5.45%
Global Debt ex US	5.00%	-0.25%
REIT	5.25%	5.63%

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liabilities of the PERS plan was as follows:

<u>Year</u>	Measurement Date	Discount Rate
2017	June 30, 2016	3.98%

NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Discount Rate (Continued)

The following table represents the crossover period, if applicable, for the PERS defined benefit plan:

Period of Projected Benefit

Payments for which the Following

Rates were Applied:

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

Through June 30, 2034

Municipal Bond Rate *

From July 1, 2034 and Thereafter

Sensitivity of Net Pension Liability

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 3.98%, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (2.98 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (4.98 percent) than the current rate:

	1%	Current	1% Increase <u>(4.98%)</u>	
	Decrease (2.98%)	Discount Rate (3.98%)		
District's Proportionate Share of the PERS Net Pension Liability	<u>\$ 85,563,667</u>	\$ 69,826,044	\$ 56,833,272	

The sensitivity analysis was based on the proportionate share of the District's net pension liability at June 30, 2016. A sensitivity analysis specific to the District's net pension liability was not provided by the pension system.

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the PERS pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued financial report from the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pension and Benefits. The financial report may be accessed via the New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.

^{*} The municipal bond return rate used is 2.85% as of the measurement date of June 30, 2016. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, the District is not required to recognize a net pension liability for TPAF. The State of New Jersey is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to TPAF on behalf of the District. Accordingly, the District's proportionate share percentage determined under Statement No. 68 is zero percent and the State's proportionate share is 100% of the net pension liability attributable to the District for TPAF. Therefore, in addition, the District does not recognize any portion of the TPAF collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, the District recognized in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) pension expense of \$28,991,199 for TPAF. This amount has been included in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) as a revenue and expense in accordance with GASB No. 24.

At June 30, 2017 the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District is \$481,449,331. The nonemployer allocation percentages are based on the ratio of the State's contributions made as an employer and nonemployer towards the actuarially determined contribution amount adjusted by locations who participated in the State early retirement incentives to total contributions to TPAF during the year ended June 30, 2016. At June 30, 2016, the state's share of the net pension liability attributable to the District was .61201 percent, which was an increase of .01386 percent from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2015 of .59815 percent.

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2016 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2016. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

TPAF

Inflation Rate 2.50%

Salary Increases:

2012-2021 Varies based

on experience

Thereafter Varies based

on experience

Investment Rate of Return 7.65%

Assumptions for mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on a generational bases based on a 60-year average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2015 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015.

NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rate of return (expected returns, net of pension plans investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plans' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2016 are summarized in the following table:

	Target	Long-Term Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
US Cash	5.00%	0.39%
US Government Bonds	1.50%	1.28%
US Credit Bonds	13.00%	2.76%
US Mortgages	2.00%	2.38%
US Inflation-Indexed Bonds	1.50%	1.41%
US High Yield Bonds	2.00%	4.70%
US Equity Market	26.00%	5.14%
Foreign-Developed Equity	13.25%	5.91%
Emerging Markets Equity	6.50%	8.16%
Private Real Estate Property	5.25%	3.64%
Timber	1.00%	3.86%
Farmland	1.00%	4.39%
Private Equity	9.00%	8.97%
Commodities	0.50%	2.87%
Hedge Funds - MultiStrategy	5.00%	3.70%
Hedge Funds - Equity Hedge	3.75%	4.72%
Hedge Funds - Distressed	3.75%	3.49%

NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liabilities of the TPAF plan was as follows:

Year	Measurement Date	Discount Rate
2017	June 30, 2016	3.22%

The following table represents the crossover period, if applicable, for the TPAF defined benefit plan:

Period of Projected Benefit
Payments for which the Following
Rates were Applied:

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

Through June 30, 2029

Municipal Bond Rate *

From July 1, 2029 and Thereafter

Sensitivity of Net Pension Liability

The following presents the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the District calculated using the discount rate of 3.22% as well as what the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the District that would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (2.22 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (4.22 percent) than the current rate:

	1%	Current	1%
	Decrease	Discount Rate	Increase
	(2.22%)	(3.22%)	<u>(4.22%)</u>
State's Proportionate Share of			
the TPAF Net Pension Liability			
Attributable to the District	<u>\$ 574,958,093</u>	\$ 481,449,331	\$ 405,087,359

The sensitivity analysis was based on the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2016. A sensitivity analysis specific to the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2016 was not provided by the pension system.

^{*} The municipal bond return rate used is 2.85% as of the measurement date of June 30, 2016. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the TPAF pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued financial report from the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pension and Benefits. The financial report may be accessed via the New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.

E. Post-Retirement Medical Benefits

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the post-retirement health benefit program plans for school districts. The Plans are classified as either single employer plans or cost sharing multiple employer defined benefit plans depending on the plan the eligible employee is covered under.

As a result of implementing Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 43, Financial Reporting for Post-employment Benefit Plans Other than Pension Plans (OPEB), effective for Fiscal Year 2007, the State Health Benefits Program (SHBP), and the Prescription Drug Program (PDP), and Post-Retirement Medical (PRM) of the PERS and TPAF are combined and reported as Pension and Other employee Benefit Trust Funds in the State's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). Specifically, SHBP-State, and the PRM of the PERS are combined and reported as a Health Benefits Program Fund — State classified as a single employer plan. The SHBP-Local, PDP-Local, and the PRM of the TPAF-Local are combined and reported as Health Benefits Program Fund —Local Government classified as a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan in the State's CAFR. The post-retirement benefit programs had a total of 584 state and local participating employers and contributing entities for Fiscal Year 2016.

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the following health benefit programs covering certain state and local government employees, including those Board employees and retirees eligible for coverage.

Health Benefits Program Fund (HBPF) – Local Education (including Prescription Drug Program Fund) – The State of New Jersey provides paid coverage to members of the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service or on a disability retirement. Under the provisions of P.L. 1992, c.126, the State also provides paid coverage to members of the Public Employees' Retirement System and Alternate Benefits Program who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service or on a disability retirement if the member's employer does not provide this coverage. Certain local participating employers also provide post-retirement medical coverage to their employees. Retirees who are not eligible for state paid health coverage at retirement can continue in the program if their employer participates in this program or if they are participating in the health benefits plan of their former employer and are enrolled in Medicare parts A and B by paying the cost of the insurance for themselves and their covered dependents. Also, education employees are eligible for the PDP coverage after 60 days of employment.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information of the above Fund. The financial reports may be accessed via the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.

NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

E. Post-Retirement Medical Benefits (Continued)

Basis of Accounting

The financial statements of the health benefit programs are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting. Employer contributions are recognized when payable to the health benefit programs. Benefits or refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the health benefit programs.

Significant Legislation

P.L. 2011, c.78, effective October 2011, sets new employee contribution requirements towards the cost of employer-provided health benefit coverage. Employees are required to contribute a certain percentage of the cost of coverage. The rate of contribution is determined based on the employee's annual salary and the selected level of coverage. The increased employee contributions will be phased in over a 4-year period for those employed prior to this new legislation's effective date with a minimum contribution required to be at least 1.5% of salary.

Investment Valuation

Investments are reported at fair value. Investments that do not have an established market are reported at estimated fair values.

Funded Status and Funding Progress

As of July 1, 2015, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the State had a \$84.3 billion unfunded actuarial accrued liability for other post-employment benefits (OPEB) which is made up to \$25.9 billion for state active and retired members and \$41.6 billion for education employees and retirees that become the obligation of the State of New Jersey upon retirement.

The funded status and funding progress of the OPEB includes actuarial valuations which involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events far into the future. These amounts are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the probability of future events.

Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective and are based on the benefits provided under the terms of the OPEB in effect at the time of each valuation and also consider the pattern of the sharing of costs between the employer and members at the point in time. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations on the pattern of cost sharing between the employer and members in the future.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

In the July 1, 2015, OPEB actuarial valuation, the projected unit credit was used as the actuarial cost method, and the market value was used as asset valuation method for the OPEB. The actuarial assumptions included an assumed investment rate of return of 4.50 percent.

NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

E. Post-Retirement Medical Benefits (Continued

Post-Retirement Medical Benefits Contributions

P.L. 1987, c. 384 and P.L. 1990, c.6 required the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), respectively to fund post-retirement medical benefits for those State employees and education employees who retire after accumulating 25 years of credited service or on a disability retirement. As of June 30, 2016, there were 110,512, retirees receiving post-retirement medical benefits and the State contributed \$1.37 billion on their behalf. The cost of these benefits is funded through contributions by the State and in accordance with P.L. 1994, c.62. Funding of post-retirement medical benefits changed from a pre-funding basis to a pay-as-you-go basis beginning in Fiscal Year 1994.

The State is also responsible for the cost attributable to P.L. 1992, c.126, which provides employer paid health benefits to members of PERS and the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP) who retired from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service. The State paid \$231.2 million toward Chapter 126 benefits for 20,045 eligible retired members in Fiscal Year 2016.

The School Employees Health Benefits Program (SEHBP) Act is found in New Jersey Statutes Annotated, Title 52, Article 17.25 et.seq. Rules governing the operation and administration of the program are found in Title 17, Chapter 9 of the New Jersey Administrative Code. The State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for SEHBP. That report may be obtained from the Treasury website at: http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/pdf/financial/2015divisioncombined.pdf.

The State sets the contribution rate based on a pay as you go basis and not on the annual required contribution of the employers (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) of the plan over a period not to exceed thirty years. The State's contributions to the State Health Benefits Program Fund for TPAF retirees' post-retirement benefits on behalf of the School District for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2017, 2016 and 2015 were \$5,985,089, \$5,834,575 and \$5,133,717, respectively, which equaled the required contributions for each year. The State's contributions to the State Health Benefits Program Fund for PERS retirees' post-retirement benefits on behalf of the School District was not determined or made available by the State of New Jersey.

F. Tax Abatements

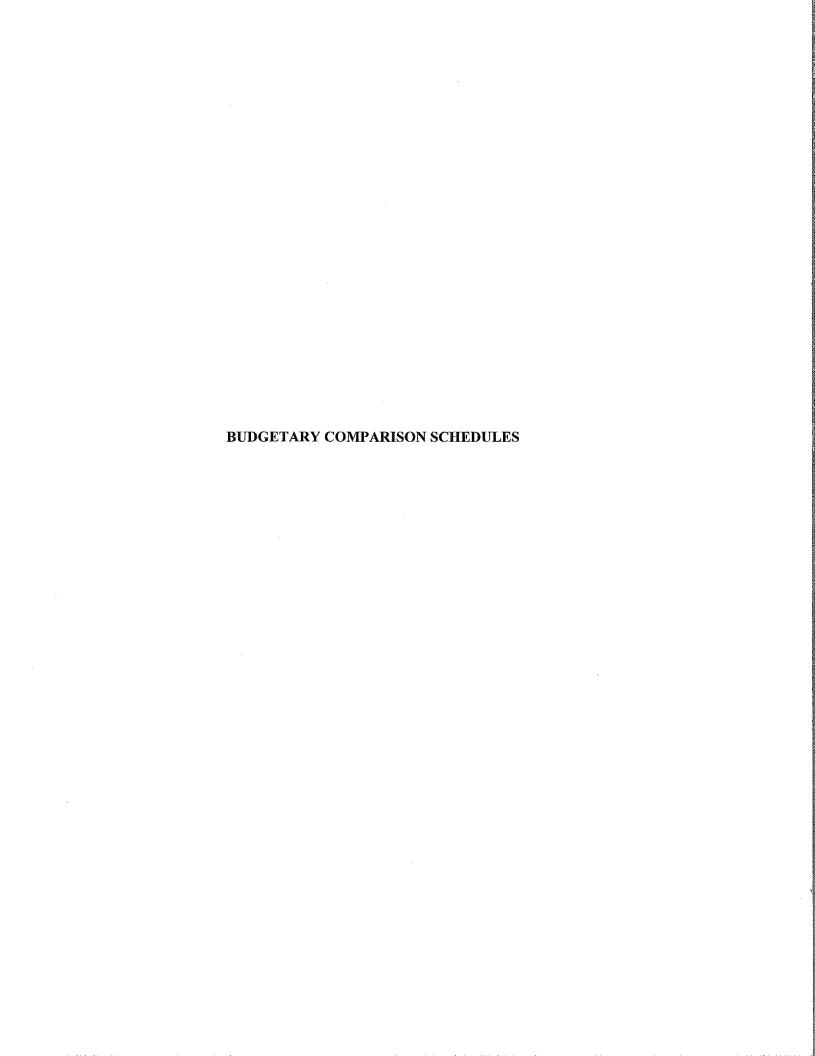
As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential school tax revenue must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

For West Orange Board of Education, the District's share of abated taxes resulting from the municipality/county having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate.

G. Subsequent Events

On August 30, 2017 the District entered into a lease purchase agreement providing for the acquisition and installation of certain equipment in the amount of \$545,531. The lease term is three years of an annual interest of 1.957%.

REQUIRED SUPP	I EMENTADV I	NEODM ATI	ON - DADT H	
REQUIRED SUIT	LEWENTANT	NT OKWATI	ON-TAKT II	



	FOR THE 2	ISCAL LEAR	ENDED JUNE 30, 20	17		
	•	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments	Final Budget	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Final to <u>Actual</u>
REVENUES						17411311
L'ocal Sources						
Local Tax Lovy Tuition-Other LEAs within the State	\$	128,852,883 300,000		\$ 128,852,883 300,000	488,361	
Tuition-Other Sources		5 0.000			1,238	1,238
Tuition-Individual/Preschool/Child Development Program Rents and Royalties		50,000 170,000		50,000 170,000	35,220 119,043	(14,780)
Interest		170,000		170,000	8,552	(50,957) 8,552
Interest on Capital Reserve					34	34
After Care Fees					14,102	14,102
Miscellaneous		230,000		230,000	471,473	241,473
Total Local Sources	***************************************	129,602,883		129,602,883	129,990,906	388,023
State Sources						
Special Education Aid		4,143,435		4,143,435	4,143,435	
Equalization Aid		1,731,112		1,731,112	1,731,112	
Security Aid		440,321		440,321	440,321	
PARCC Readiness Aid		70,410		70,410	70,410	
Per Pupil Growth Aid		70,410		70,410	70,410 67,900	
Professional Learning Community Aid Transportation Aid		67,900 524,095		67,900 524,095	524,095	
Extraordinary Aid		1,500,000		1,500,000	1,950,811	450,811
Reimbursed Nonpublic Transportation Aid		1,1-00,000		1,540,040	127,271	127,271
TPAF Pension Contribution (On-Behalf)					,	,
Normal Pension Contribution					6,931,862	6,931,862
NCGI Contributions					251,157	251,157
Long Term Disability Insurance					11,110	11,110
Post Retirement					5,985,089	5,985,089
TPAF Social Security Contribution (On-Behalf)					4,907,323	4,907,323
Total State Sources		8,547,683		8,547,683	27,212,306	18,664,623
Federal Source						
Medicaid Reimbursement		150,000	-	150,000	232,647	82,647
Medicaid Reimbursement- ARRA		-	**		7,863	7,863
Total Federal Sources		150,000		150,000	240,510	90,510
Total Revenues		138,300,566	-	138,300,566	157,443,722	19,143,156
EXPENDITURES						
CURRENT EXPENDITURES						
Instruction - Regular Programs			,			
Salaries of Teachers						
Kindergarten		2,045,335	\$ 127,632	2,172,967	2,172,098	869
Grades 1-5		14,926,051	543,854	15,469,905	15,468,815	1,090
Grades 6-8		9,998,754	453,810	10,452,564	10,448,803	3,761
Grades 9-12		13,690,302	22,633	13,712,935	13,710,138	2,797
Home Instruction						
Salaries of Teachers		450,000	(90,323)	359,677	359,621	56
Purchased Professional-Educational Services		100,000	18,000	118,000	114,302	3,698
						-
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction		16.100	201.005	21772	217.621	100
Other Salaries for Instruction Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff		16,193	201,605 6,179	217,798 6,179	217,621 6,135	177 44
Purchased Professional- Educational Services		114,060	(16,629)	97,431	74,352	23,079
Purchased Technical Services		,	5,000	5,000	4,723	277
Other Purchased Services		1,003,932	16,500	1,020,432	1,011,288	9,144
General Supplies		2,090,648	(65,974)	2,024,674	2,016,433	8,241
General Supplies- Acquired Under Lease Purchase (Non-Budgeted)					630,768	(630,768)
Textbooks		189,751	(42,000)	147,751	125,380	22,371
Other Objects		45,000	(19,000)	26,000	12,815	13,185
Total Regular Programs	,	44,670,026	1,161,287	45,831,313	46,373,292	(541,979)
Special Education						
Cognitive Mild						
Salaries of Teachers		626,010	116,992	743,002	742,134	868
Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	····	534,302 5,138	103,836 1,952	638,138 7,090	637,439 7,062	699 28
Total Cognitive Mild		1,165,450	222,780	1,388,230	1,386,635	1,595
rotal Cognitive lying		1,103,430	222,700	1,388,230	1,200,033	1,393
Learning and/or Language Disabilities Salaries of Teachers		2,145,820	(35,973)	2,109,847	2,108,813	1,034
Salaries of Leachers Other Salaries for Instruction		2,145,820 815,289	(30,766)	2,109,847 784,523	783,718	1,034
General Supplies		9,700	2,137	11,837	11,720	117
·						
Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities		2,970,809	(64,602)	2,906,207	2,904,251	1,956

	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget Adjustments	Final <u>Budget</u>	Actual	Variance Final to <u>Actual</u>
EXPENDITURES					
CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued)					
Multiple Disabilities	e 151.510	e 17.005 e	100144	\$ 168,802	\$ 342
Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction	\$ 151,519 217,783	\$ 17,625 \$ 106,015	169,144 323,798	\$ 168,802 323,128	670
Color Salarses for Handeron		100,012			
Total Multiple Disabilities	369,302	123,640	492,942	491,930	1,012
Resource Room/Resource Center					
Salaries of Teachers	5,655,249	518,143	6,173,392	6,172,752	640
Other Salaries for Instruction	1,097,248	(22,828)	1,074,420	1,073,278	1,142
General Supplies	15,300	(550)	14,750	13,184	1,566
Total Resource Room	6,767,797	494,765	7,262,562	7,259,214	3,348
Autistic Program					
Salaries of Teachers	501,605	70,405	572,010	571,196	814
Other Salaries of Instruction	902,170	93,504	995,674	994,823	851
Supplies	9,300	3,361	12,661	12,515	146
Total Autistic Program	1,413,075	167,270	1,580,345	1,578,534	
Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time					
Salaries of Teachers		265,000	265,000	264,945	55
Other Salaries for Instruction	167,979	(43,684)	124,295	123,208	1,087
Total Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time	167,979	221,316	389,295	388,153	1,142
Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time					
Salaries of Teachers	465,771	(261,136)	204,635	204,594	41
Other Salaries for Instruction	518,881	49,477	568,358	567,481	877
General Supplies	7,125	(2,477)	4,648	4,636	12
Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time	991,777	(214,136)	777,641	776,711	930
Total Special Education	13,846,189	951,033	14,797,222	14,785,428	[1,794
Basic Skills/Remedial	•				
Salaries of Teachers	2,244,990	(77,125)	2,167,865	2,165,547	2,318
Other Salaries for Instruction	,	231	231	.,,	231
General Supplies	119,775	41,100	160,875	160,802	73
Total Basic Skills/Remedial	2,364,765	(35,794)	2,328,971	2,326,349	2,622
Bilingual Education					
Salaries of Teachers	1,277,128	(75,752)	1,201,376	1,201,039	337
General Supplies	26,901		26,901	3,518	23,383
Total Bilingual Education	1,304,029	(75,752)	1,228,277	1,204,557	23,720
School Sponsored Co-Curricular Activities					
Salaries	443,886	99,037	542,923	534,051	8,872
Purchased Services	7,234	16,850	24,084	23,918	166
Supplies and Materials Other Objects	88,157	19,150 (61,925)	19,150 26,232	18,583 25,141	567 1,091
•					
Total School Sponsored Co-Curricular Activities	539,277	73,112	612,389	601,693	10,696
School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction					
Salaries	776,600	360,832	1,137,432	1,136,356	1,076
Purchased Services	103,383	125,367	228,750	227,664	1,086
Supplies & Materials Other Objects	150,169	15,320	165,489	154,606	10,883
Other Objects	146,318	(89,000)	57,318	57,122	196
Total School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction	1,176,470	412,519	1,588,989	1,575,748	13,241

Property Property		FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017					
Content Cont		-	_		Actual		
Contamination Contaminatio				•			
Pastraction		\$ 63,900,756	\$ 2,486,405	\$ 66,387,161	\$ 66,867,067	\$ (479,906)	
Tuitien to Olime LEAs within the State-Reg	Undistributed Expenditures						
Patient or Coher LEAs within the State-Spec. 1,549,626 (0,80,00) 1,150,636 (1,152,154 7.71111 7.7111 7.71111	Instruction						
Tulica to County Vocational School Districts Reg. 12,376 13,765 71,111 71,	Tuition to Other LEAs within the State-Reg.	104,175	2,000	106,175	105,668	507	
Tuitien to County Vocational School District-Spec						47	
District of County Special Survives - School	·					-	
Destrict & Regional Day Schools		103,180	(19,135)	84,045	83,824	221	
Purilian to Private Schools - Disabled with State		189 823	(20.300)	169 523	165.161	4.362	
Train to Private Schools-Diabled & Other LEA of State 17,669 143,909 270,909 17,099				,	-		
Total Unidistributed Expenditures - Instruction							
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction 8,791,741 (802,090) 7,988,841 7,939,657 49,184 Attendance and Social Work Salaries 92,598 36,316 129,314 129,314 . Purchased Pof & Toch Suc. 500 500 2,19 281 Other Purchased Services 700 (700) 700 248 452 Total Attendance and Social Work 93,098 36,816 130,514 129,781 733 Health Services 1,217,686 20,889 1,288,775 1,218,352 222 Purchased Professional & Technical Services 82,000 (9,600) 73,000 72,236 764 Supplies and Materials 35,977 3,600 33,977 38,443 134 Other Objects 1,335,663 15,889 1,315,552 1,350,366 1,886 Spreach, OT, FT & Related Services 1,335,663 15,889 1,315,552 1,350,366 1,886 Spreach, OT, FT & Related Services 183,629 224,000 400,629 400,303 3,378 Furthesed Professional Services 183,629 224,000 400,629 400,303 3,388 Supplies and Materials 14,102 2,000 16,102 14,944 1,518 Total Speech, OT, FT & Related Services 183,629 224,000 400,629 400,303 3,388 Supplies and Materials 14,102 2,000 16,102 14,945 1,518 Total Speech, OT, FT & Related Services 1,809,788 136,779 1,946,507 1,941,720 4,847 Other Support Services Sid- Extra Serv 1,621,996 (207,574) 1,121,422 1,21,214 81 Total Other Support Services Sid- Extra Serv 1,621,996 (207,574) 1,446,422 1,445,506 916 Guidance 1,228,906 1,228,907 1,240,907 1,570 1,446,422 1,455,506 916 Guidance 1,228,907 1,248,907 1,248,907 1,248,907 1,445,907	Tuition- State Facilities		_	17,699	17,699	-	
Salaries 92,998 36,316 129,314 129,3	Tuition- Other	59,860	(59,860)		*		
Salaries 92,998 36,16 129,3114 129,314 129,314 129,1	Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction	8,791,741	(802,900)	7,988,841	7,939,657	49,184	
Purchased Profe Tech Svc. 700 700 219 281 700 700 700 248 452 700 700 700 248 452 700 700 248 452 700 700 248 452 700 700 248 452 700 700 248 452 700 700 248 452 700 700 248 452 700 700 700 248 452 700 700 700 248 452 700	Attendance and Social Work						
Number N		92,998	36,316	129,314	129,314	•	
Supplies & Materials	Purchased Prof & Tech Svc.		500	500	219	281	
Health Services Salaries 1,217,686 20,889 1,238,575 1,238,352 223 Purkased Professional & Technical Services 82,000 (9,000) 37,000 72,236 764 Supplies and Materials 35,977 3,000 38,977 38,843 134 34 34 34 34 34 34	Other Purchased Services	700				-	
Realth Services Salaries Sa	Supplies & Materials		700	700	248	452	
Salaries 1,217,686 20,889 1,238,575 1,338,352 222 Purchased Professional & Technical Services 32,000 (9,000) 73,000 72,236 764 Supplies and Materials 35,977 3,000 38,977 38,843 134 Other Objects 1,335,663 15,889 1,51552 1,350,366 1,186 Total Health Services 1,335,663 15,889 1,51,552 1,350,366 1,186 Speech, OT, PT & Related Services 1,610,057 (89,211) 1,520,836 1,520,835 1 Purchased Professional/Educational Services 188,629 224,000 409,629 406,301 3,238 Supplies and Materials 14,102 2,000 16,102 14,584 1,518 Total Speech, OT, PT & Related Services 1,890,788 136,779 1,946,567 1,941,720 4,847 Other Support Services Sid- Extra Serv 1,809,788 136,779 1,946,567 1,941,720 4,847 Other Support Services Sid- Extra Serv 1,621,996 (207,574) 1,121,422 1,121,341 81 Purchased Professional-Educational Services 299,000 32,000 325,000 325,000 324,165 833 Total Other Support Services Std- Extra Serv 1,621,996 (175,574) 1,446,422 1,445,506 916 Ouidance Salaries of Other Professional Staff 2,470,579 169,990 2,640,569 2,640,588 11 Salaries of Other Professional Factorial and Clerical Assistants 276,955 9,594 286,550 286,493 57 Purchased Professional Factorial and Clerical Assistants 276,955 9,594 286,550 286,493 57 Purchased Professional Factorial and Clerical Assistants 276,955 9,594 286,550 286,493 57 Purchased Professional Staff 2,470,579 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,265 2,555 Other Objects 2,451,841 151,529 3,003,370 2,985,955 17,415 Other Objects 3,186,477 3	Total Attendance and Social Work	93,698	36,816	130,514	129,781	733	
Salaries 1,217,686 20,889 1,238,575 1,338,352 222 Purchased Professional & Technical Services 32,000 (9,000) 73,000 72,236 764 Supplies and Materials 35,977 3,000 38,977 38,843 134 Other Objects 1,335,663 15,889 1,51552 1,350,366 1,186 Total Health Services 1,335,663 15,889 1,51,552 1,350,366 1,186 Speech, OT, PT & Related Services 1,610,057 (89,211) 1,520,836 1,520,835 1 Purchased Professional/Educational Services 188,629 224,000 409,629 406,301 3,238 Supplies and Materials 14,102 2,000 16,102 14,584 1,518 Total Speech, OT, PT & Related Services 1,890,788 136,779 1,946,567 1,941,720 4,847 Other Support Services Sid- Extra Serv 1,809,788 136,779 1,946,567 1,941,720 4,847 Other Support Services Sid- Extra Serv 1,621,996 (207,574) 1,121,422 1,121,341 81 Purchased Professional-Educational Services 299,000 32,000 325,000 325,000 324,165 833 Total Other Support Services Std- Extra Serv 1,621,996 (175,574) 1,446,422 1,445,506 916 Ouidance Salaries of Other Professional Staff 2,470,579 169,990 2,640,569 2,640,588 11 Salaries of Other Professional Factorial and Clerical Assistants 276,955 9,594 286,550 286,493 57 Purchased Professional Factorial and Clerical Assistants 276,955 9,594 286,550 286,493 57 Purchased Professional Factorial and Clerical Assistants 276,955 9,594 286,550 286,493 57 Purchased Professional Staff 2,470,579 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,265 2,555 Other Objects 2,451,841 151,529 3,003,370 2,985,955 17,415 Other Objects 3,186,477 3	Health Services						
Supplies and Materials		1,217,686	20,889	1,238,575	1,238,352	223	
Cher Objects 1,000 1,000 935 65	Purchased Professional & Technical Services	82,000	(9,000)	73,000	72,236	764	
Total Health Services		35,977					
Speech OT, PT & Related Services 1,610,057 (89,221) 1,520,836 1,520,835 1	Other Objects		1,000	1,000	935		
Salaries 1,610,057 (89,212) 1,520,836 1,520,835 1 Purchased Professional/Educational Services 185,629 224,000 409,629 406,301 3,328 Supplies and Materials 14,102 2,000 16,102 14,584 1,518 Total Speech, OT, PT & Related Services 1,809,788 136,779 1,946,567 1,941,720 4,847 Other Support Services Sid- Extra Serv	Total Health Services	1,335,663	15,889	1,351,552	1,350,366	1,186	
Purchased Professional/Educational Services 185,629 224,000 409,629 406,301 33.28 Supplies and Materials 14,102 2,000 16,102 14,584 1,518	Speech, OT, PT & Related Services						
Total Speech, OT, PT & Related Services 1,809,788 136,779 1,946,567 1,941,720 4,847	Salaries	1,610,057					
Total Speech, OT, PT & Related Services							
Other Support Services Std- Extra Serv 1,328,996 (207,574) 1,121,422 1,121,341 81 Salaries of Other Professional- Educational Services 293,000 32,000 325,000 324,165 835 Total Other Suppor Services Std- Extra Serv 1,621,996 (175,574) 1,446,422 1,445,506 916 Guidance 8 2,470,579 169,990 2,640,569 2,640,558 11 Salaries of Other Professional Staff 2,470,579 169,990 2,640,569 2,640,558 11 Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants 276,956 9,594 286,550 286,493 57 Purchased Professional - Educational Services 54,572 (21,555) 33,017 31,542 1,475 Supplies and Materials 49,734 (8,000) 41,734 26,077 15,657 Other Objects - 1,500 1,500 1,285 215 Total Guidance 2,351,841 151,529 3,003,370 2,985,955 17,415 Chiid Study Teams Salaries of Other Professional Staff <td< td=""><td>Supplies and Materials</td><td>14,102</td><td>2,000</td><td>10,102</td><td>14,384</td><td></td></td<>	Supplies and Materials	14,102	2,000	10,102	14,384		
Salaries of Other Professional Staff 1,328,996 (207,574) 1,121,422 1,121,341 81 Purchased Professional - Educational Services 293,000 32,000 325,000 324,165 835 Total Other Suppor Services Std- Extra Serv 1,621,996 (175,574) 1,446,422 1,445,506 916 Guidance Salaries of Other Professional Staff 2,470,579 169,990 2,640,569 2,640,558 11 Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants 276,956 9,594 286,550 286,493 57 Purchased Professional - Educational Services 54,572 (21,555) 33,017 31,542 1,475 Supplies and Materials 49,734 (8,000) 41,734 26,077 15,657 Other Objects -1,500 1,500 1,285 215 Total Guidance 2,851,841 151,529 3,003,370 2,985,955 17,415 Chiid Study Teams 31,24,885 61,592 3,186,477 3,186,477 - Salaries of Other Professional Staff 3,124,885 61,592	Total Speech, OT, PT & Related Services	1,809,788	136,779	1,946,567	1,941,720	4,847	
Salaries of Other Professional Staff 1,328,996 (207,574) 1,121,422 1,121,341 81 Purchased Professional - Educational Services 293,000 32,000 325,000 324,165 835 Total Other Suppor Services Std- Extra Serv 1,621,996 (175,574) 1,446,422 1,445,506 916 Guidance Salaries of Other Professional Staff 2,470,579 169,990 2,640,569 2,640,558 11 Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants 276,956 9,594 286,550 286,493 57 Purchased Professional - Educational Services 54,572 (21,555) 33,017 31,542 1,475 Supplies and Materials 49,734 (8,000) 41,734 26,077 15,657 Other Objects -1,500 1,500 1,285 215 Total Guidance 2,851,841 151,529 3,003,370 2,985,955 17,415 Chiid Study Teams 31,24,885 61,592 3,186,477 3,186,477 - Salaries of Other Professional Staff 3,124,885 61,592	Other Support Services Std- Extra Serv						
Purchased Professional Educational Services 293,000 32,000 325,000 324,165 835	••	1,328,996	(207,574)	1,121,422	1,121,341	81	
Guidance 2,470,579 169,990 2,640,569 2,640,558 11 Salaries of Other Professional Staff 276,956 9,594 286,550 286,493 57 Purchased Professional - Educational Services 54,572 (21,555) 33,017 31,542 1,475 Supplies and Materials 49,734 (8,000) 41,734 26,077 15,657 Other Objects 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,285 215 Total Guidance 2,351,841 151,529 3,003,370 2,985,955 17,415 Child Study Teams Salaries of Other Professional Staff 3,124,885 61,592 3,186,477 3,186,477 - Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants 383,827 8,605 392,432 392,373 59 Unused Vac Payment to Term/Retired Staff 8,100 8,100 8,013 87 Purchased Prof-Educational Services 39,400 21,600 61,000 60,828 172 Other Purchased Prof-Educational Services 9,500 1,600 <						835	
Salaries of Other Professional Staff 2,470,579 169,990 2,640,569 2,640,558 11 Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants 276,956 9,594 286,550 286,493 57 Purchased Professional - Educational Services 54,572 (21,555) 33,017 31,542 1,475 Supplies and Materials 49,734 (8,000) 41,734 26,077 15,657 Other Objects 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,285 215 Total Guidance 2,851,841 151,529 3,003,370 2,985,955 17,415 Child Study Teams Salaries of Other Professional Staff 3,124,885 61,592 3,186,477 3,186,477 - Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants 383,827 8,605 392,432 392,373 59 Unused Vac Payment to Term/Retired Staff 8,100 8,100 8,013 87 Purchased Prof-Educational Services 39,400 21,600 61,000 60,828 172 Other Purchased Prof & Tech Svc. 33,900	Total Other Suppor Services Std- Extra Serv	1,621,996	(175,574)	1,446,422	1,445,506	916	
Salaries of Other Professional Staff 2,470,579 169,990 2,640,569 2,640,558 11 Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants 276,956 9,594 286,550 286,493 57 Purchased Professional - Educational Services 54,572 (21,555) 33,017 31,542 1,475 Supplies and Materials 49,734 (8,000) 41,734 26,077 15,657 Other Objects 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,285 215 Total Guidance 2,851,841 151,529 3,003,370 2,985,955 17,415 Child Study Teams Salaries of Other Professional Staff 3,124,885 61,592 3,186,477 3,186,477 - Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants 383,827 8,605 392,432 392,373 59 Unused Vac Payment to Term/Retired Staff 8,100 8,100 8,013 87 Purchased Prof-Educational Services 39,400 21,600 61,000 60,828 172 Other Purchased Prof & Tech Svc. 33,900							
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants 276,956 9,594 286,550 286,493 57 Purchased Professional - Educational Services 54,572 (21,555) 33,017 31,542 1,475 Supplies and Materials 49,734 (8,000) 41,734 26,077 15,657 Other Objects 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,285 215 Total Guidance 2,851,841 151,529 3,003,370 2,985,955 17,415 Child Study Teams Salaries of Other Professional Staff 3,124,885 61,592 3,186,477 3,186,477 - Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants 383,827 8,605 392,432 392,373 59 Unused Vac Payment to Term/Retired Staff 8,100 8,100 8,013 87 Purchased Prof-Educational Services 39,400 21,600 61,000 60,828 172 Other Purchased Prof & Tech Svc. 33,900 33,900 33,871 29 Misc. Purchased Services 9,500 1,600 11,100		2 470 579	169 990	2 640 569	2 640 558	11	
Purchased Professional - Educational Services \$4,572 (21,555) 33,017 31,542 1,475							
Supplies and Materials 49,734 (8,000) 41,734 26,077 15,657 Other Objects - 1,500 1,500 1,285 215 Total Guidance 2,851,841 151,529 3,003,370 2,985,955 17,415 Child Study Teams Salaries of Other Professional Staff 3,124,885 61,592 3,186,477 3,186,477 - Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants 383,827 8,605 392,432 392,373 59 Unused Vac Payment to Term/Retired Staff 8,100 8,100 8,013 87 Purchased Prof-Educational Services 39,400 21,600 61,000 60,828 172 Other Purchased Prof-Educational Services 39,900 33,900 33,871 29 Misc. Purchased Services 9,500 1,600 11,100 10,832 268 Supplies and Materials 39,087 13,548 52,635 48,643 3,992		·			,		
Total Guidance 2,851,841 151,529 3,003,370 2,985,955 17,415 Child Study Teams Salaries of Other Professional Staff 3,124,885 61,592 3,186,477 3,186,477 - Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants 383,827 8,605 392,432 392,373 59 Unused Vac Payment to Term/Retired Staff 8,100 8,100 8,013 87 Purchased Prof-Educational Services 39,400 21,600 61,000 60,828 172 Other Purchased Prof & Tech Svc. 33,900 33,900 33,871 29 Misc. Purchased Services 9,500 1,600 11,100 10,832 268 Supplies and Materials 39,087 13,548 52,635 48,643 3,992	Supplies and Materials	49,734					
Child Study Teams 3,124,885 61,592 3,186,477 3,186,477 - Salaries of Other Professional Staff 383,827 8,605 392,432 392,373 59 Unused Vac Payment to Term/Retired Staff 8,100 8,100 8,013 87 Purchased Prof-Educational Services 39,400 21,600 61,000 60,828 172 Other Purchased Prof-Educational Services 33,900 33,900 33,871 29 Misc. Purchased Services 9,500 1,600 11,100 10,832 268 Supplies and Materials 39,087 13,548 52,635 48,643 3,992	Other Objects		1,500	1,500	1,285	215	
Salaries of Other Professional Staff 3,124,885 61,592 3,186,477 3,186,477 Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants 383,827 8,605 392,432 392,373 59 Unused Vac Payment to Term/Retired Staff 8,100 8,100 8,100 8,013 87 Purchased Prof-Educational Services 39,400 21,600 61,000 60,828 172 Other Purchased Prof-Educational Services 33,900 33,900 33,871 29 Misc, Purchased Services 9,500 1,600 11,100 10,832 268 Supplies and Materials 39,087 13,548 52,635 48,643 3,992	Total Guidance	2,851,841	151,529	3,003,370	2,985,955	17,415	
Salaries of Other Professional Staff 3,124,885 61,592 3,186,477 3,186,477 Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants 383,827 8,605 392,432 392,373 59 Unused Vac Payment to Term/Retired Staff 8,100 8,100 8,100 8,013 87 Purchased Prof-Educational Services 39,400 21,600 61,000 60,828 172 Other Purchased Prof-Educational Services 33,900 33,900 33,871 29 Misc, Purchased Services 9,500 1,600 11,100 10,832 268 Supplies and Materials 39,087 13,548 52,635 48,643 3,992							
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants 383,827 8,605 392,432 392,373 59 Unused Vac Payment to Term/Retired Staff 8,100 8,100 8,013 87 Purchased Prof-Educational Services 39,400 21,600 61,000 60,828 172 Other Purchased Prof & Tech Sve. 33,900 33,900 33,871 29 Misc, Purchased Services 9,500 1,600 11,100 10,832 268 Supplies and Materials 39,087 13,548 52,635 48,643 3,992		0.104.005	/1 /05	2 106 455	2 104 455		
Unused Vac Payment to Term/Retired Staff 8,100 8,100 8,013 87 Purchased Prof-Educational Services 39,400 21,600 61,000 60,828 172 Ofter Purchased Prof & Tech Svc. 33,900 33,900 33,871 29 Misc. Purchased Services 9,500 1,600 11,100 10,832 268 Supplies and Materials 39,087 13,548 52,635 48,643 3,992						50	
Purchased Prof-Educational Services 39,400 21,600 61,000 60,828 172 Other Purchased Prof & Tech Svc. 33,900 33,900 33,871 29 Misc, Purchased Services 9,500 1,600 11,100 10,832 268 Supplies and Materials 39,087 13,548 52,635 48,643 3,992		303,021					
Offier Purchased Prof & Tech Svc. 33,900 33,900 33,871 29 Misc, Purchased Services 9,500 1,600 11,100 10,832 268 Supplies and Materials 39,087 13,548 52,635 48,643 3,992	•	39.400					
Misc, Purchased Services 9,500 1,600 11,100 10,832 268 Supplies and Materials 39,087 13,548 52,635 48,643 3,992		. ,					
			1,600				
Total Child Study Teams 3,596,699 148,945 3,745,644 3,741,037 4,607	Supplies and Materials	39,087	13,548	52,635	48,643	3,992	
	Total Child Study Teams	3,596,699	148,945	3,745,644	3,741,037	4,607	

	PORTITE PROCEST REAR ENDED JOINE 30, 2017					Variance
		Original	Budget	Finat		Final to
		Budget	Adjustments	Budget	Actual	Actual
EXPENDITURES						
CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued)						
Improvement of Instruction Services/						
Other Support Services-Instructional Staff Salaries of Supervisor of Instruction	\$	1,629,828	\$ 89,456	\$ 1,719,284	\$ 1,719,284	\$ -
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	ŢI	25,000	(23,645)	1,719,284	1,719,284	275
Salaries of Secr and Clerical Assist.		119,580	2,633	122,213	122,094	119
Other Purchased Services		117,500	200	200	195	5
Supplies and Materials		527	500	1,027	997	30
Other Objects			1,800	1,800	1,792	8
Total Improvement of Instruction Services/						
Other Support Services-Instructional Staff		1,774,935	70,944	1,845,879	1,845,442	437
Educational Media Services/School Library						
Salaries		1,103,543	(21,418)	1,082,125	1,081,520	605
Supplies and Materials		106,212	(500)	105,712	92,641	13,071
Other Objects			500	500	187	313
Total Educational Media Services/School Library	********	1,209,755	(21,418)	1,188,337	1,174,348	13,989
Instructional Staff Training Services						
Salaries of Other Professional Staff		44.617	(22.650)	10.0/2	10.025	
Purchased Professional-Educational Services		44,617 24,000	(33,650) 23,500	10,967 47,500	10,925 47,494	42 6
Other Purchased Prof. And Tech. Services		50,000	(30,000)	20,000	18,465	1,535
Supplies and Materials		8,000	(30,000)	8,000	7,538	462
Other Objects		42,669	(38,500)	4,169	4,000	169
Total Instructional Staff Training Services		169,286	(78,650)	90,636	88,422	2,214
-						
Support Services General Administration						
Salaries		663,714	(29,951)	633,763	633,729	34
Legal Services		230,000	74,174	304,174	294,216	9,958
Audit Fees		80,000	(1,000)	79,000	70,041	8,959
Architectural/Engineering Services Other Purchased Professional Services		25 400	25,600	25,600	24,850	750
•		35,400	78,192	113,592	58,663	54,929
Purchased Technical Services		15,500	54,600	70,100	69,910	190
Communications/Telephone		342,024	(75,462)	266,562	257,715	8,847
BOE Other Purchased Services		5,000	(1,000)	4,000	3,079	921
Misc, Purchased Services		227,114	28,000	255,114	252,177	2,937
General Supplies		11,300	5,108	16,408	16,136	272
BOE In-House Training/Meeting Supplies			6,000	6,000	3,441	2,559
Judgments against the School District			118,000	118,000	117,196	804
Miscellaneous Expenditures BOE Membership Dues and Fees		24,905 35,263	(15,600) 3,100	9,305 38,363	9,102 38,268	203 95
		<u> </u>			1,848,523	
Total Support Services General Administration		1,670,220	269,761	1,939,981	1,848,523	91,458
Support Services School Administration						
Salaries of Principals/Asst. Principals		3,006,325	120,545	3,126,870	3,126,861	9
Salaries of Other Professional Staff		608,552	49,525	658,077	658,066	11
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants		1,854,151	(23,093)	1,831,058	1,831,046	12
Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff			10,568	10,568	10,567	1
Purchased Professional and Technical Services			2,500	2,500	2,000	500
Other Purchased Services		73,175	(16,974)	56,201	54,234	1,967
Supplies and Materials Other Objects		74,498	12,200 1,800	86,698 1,800	86,150 1,395	548 405
·						
Total Support Services School Administration	_	5,616,701	157,071	5,773,772	5,770,319	3,453
Central Services						
Salaries		1,517,318	31,916	1,549,234	1,549,228	6
Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff			4,100	4,100	4,039	61
Purchased Technical Services		85,094	35,000	120,094	116,974	3,120
Misc, Purchased Services		35,469	43,703	79,172	70,380	8,792
Supplies and Materials		14,434	16,315	30,749	30,258	. 491
Miscellaneous Expenditures	_	31,515	(22,161)	9,354	9,245	109
Total Central Services		1,683,830	108,873	1,792,703	1,780,124	12,579
Administration - Information Technology Services						
Salaries		1,436,249	148,378	1,584,627	1,584,495	132
Unused Vac Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff			8,100	8,100	8,049	51
Purchased Technical Services		10,000		10,000	4,855	5,145
Other Purchased Services		32,202	(15,000)	17,202	13,369	3,833
Supplies and Materials		50,000	(14,000)	36,000	30,647	5,353
Other Objects		_	2,000	2,000	1,943	57
m. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.		1 600 101	100 150		1 / 10 0 0 0	
Total Administration Information Technology Svcs.		1,528,451	129,478	1,657,929	1,643,358	14,571

•	FOR THE PISCAL YEAR	KUDED JOME 30, 2017			Variance
	Original	Budget	Final		Variance Final to
	Budget	Adjustments	Budget	Actual	Actual
EXPENDITURES					
CURREN'T EXPENDITURES (Continued)					
Required Maintenance for School Facilities					
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	\$ 785,000		1,050,700		•
General Supplies Other Objects	303,846	(35,762) 100	268,084 100	259,298 80	8,786 20
Calci Objecta		100	100		20
Total Required Maint, For School Facilities	1,088,846	230,038	1,318,884	1,254,933	63,951
			·	_	
Custodial Services					
Salaries	3,970,412	69,004	4,039,416	4,034,184	5,232
Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides	566,216	19,372	585,588	585, 283	305
Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff		6,489	6,489	5,938	551
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	265.000	23,000	23,000	17,728	5,272
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services Rental of Land & Bidgs Other Than Lease	89,628	(72,100) 1,000	192,900 90,628	185,635 90,599	7,265 29
Lease Purchase Payments- Energy Savings	07,020	466,000	466,000	465,334	666
Other Purchased Property Services	125,000	4,000	129,000	125,125	3,875
Insurance	209,116	(21,300)	187,816	187,740	76
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	3,000	-	3,000	1,828	1,172
General Supplies	189,200	155,236	344,436	343,856	580
Energy (Natural Gas)	285,000	(21,500)	263,500	262,741	759
Energy (Electricity)	1,700,000	(152,700)	1,547,300	1,543,962	3,338
Energy (Gasoline) Other Objects	35,000 5,000	(1,000) 23,500	34,000 28,500	26,888 22,407	7,112 6,093
5 4.g.4					0,050
Total Custodial Services	7,442,572	499,001	7,941,573	7,899,248	42,325
				•	
Care and Upkeep of Grounds					
Salaries	451,733	110,678	562,411	562,372	39
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Svc.	200,000	89,300	289,300	277,022	12,278
General Supplies	40,000	5,800	45,800	42,715	3,085
Total Care and Upkeep of Grounds	691,733	205,778	897,511	882,109	15,402
Total care and opinion of circular	321,123		057,511		15,402
Security					
Salaries	506,348	12,892	519,240	519,191	49
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Svc.	151,162	34,255	185,417	179,222	6,195
General Supplies	98,232	(22,010)	76,222	74,045	2,177
Other Objects	2,950	(000,1)	1,950		1,950
	750.000	04 127	770 000	772 450	10.201
Total Security	758,692	24,137	782,829	772,458	10,371
Student Transportation Services					
Non-Instructional Aides	161,096	173,721	334,817	334,727	90
Salaries for Pupil Trans (Bet. Home & Sch)-Reg.	607,304	(98,504)	508,800	508,598	202
Salaries for Pupil Trans (Bet. Home & Sch)-Sp Ed.	559,388	258,922	818,310	818,124	186
Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff		5,403	5,403	5,372	31
Management Fee-ESC & CTSA Trans. Program	57,600	(12,800)	44,800	44,702	98
Other Purchased Professional & Technical Services	15,000	(3,000)	12,000	11,795	205
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Svc.	144,200	800	145,000	142,354	2,646
Lease Purchase Payments- School Buses	151,435	(24.064)	151,435	151,435	579
Contract Services- Aid in Lieu Pymts-NonPub Sch Contracted Services (Bet. Home and School)- Vendors	336,804 3,687,500	(34,064) (51,400)	302,740 3,636,100	302,162 3,636,011	578 89
Contracted Services (Oth, Than Bet Home & School) - Vendors	240,000	(80,000)	160,000	158,432	1,568
Contracted Services (Sp. Ed. Stds)- Vendors	67,386	(30,000)	37,386	36,625	761
Contracted Services (Special Education	·	,	•		-
Students)- Joint Agreements	3,000	-	3,000		3,000
Contracted Services (Reg. Students)-ESCs & CTSAs	500,000	(80,000)	420,000	407,163	12,837
Contracted Services (Spec. Ed. Students)-ESCs & CTSAs	2,180,000	(122,000)	2,058,000	2,046,394	11,606
Misc. Purchased Services	110,313	(28,000)	82,313	80,788 70,394	1,525
Transportation Supplies Other Objects	146,210 8,000	(65,557) (2,000)	80,653 6,000	4,992	10,259 1,008
Office Objects					1,000
Total Student Transportation Services	8,975,236	(168,479)	8,806,757	8,760,068	46,689
Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits					
Group Insurance		2,000	2,000	1,161	839
Social Security Contributions	2,000,000	(134,230)	1,865,770	1,861,918	3,852
Other Retirement Contribution-ERIP	73,000	(45,000)	28,000	25,280	2,720
Other Retirement Contribution-DCRP Other Retirement Contribution-PERS	2,171,894	48,348 (61,141)	48,348 2,110,753	47,714 2,110,753	634
	2,171,894	(01,141)	2,110,733	2,110,733	•
Other Retirement Contribution - PERS Deferred Pension Obligation		71,880	71,880	71,880	
Unemployment Compensation	200,000	(75,000)	125,000	125,000	_
Worker's Compensation	347,807	223,000	570,807	570,525	282
Health Benefits	17,719,017	(770,539)	16,948,478	16,930,175	18,303
Tuition Reimbursement	325,000	234,343	559,343	256,128	303,215
Other Employee Benefits	***	17,500	17,500	17,447	53
Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff	300,000	(254,135)	45,865	45,221	644
Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits	23,136,718	(742,974)	22,393,744	22,063,202	330,542
Your outstooned potents - Employee potents	**************************************	(172,217)	,373,177	anio originari	330,372

EXPENDITURES	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget Adjustments	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Final to <u>Actual</u>
CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued)					
TPAF Pension Contribution (Non Budgeted)					
Normal Pension Contribution				\$ 6,931,862	\$ (6,931,862)
NCGI Contributions				251,157	(251,157)
Long Term Disability Insurance Post Retirement				11,110 5,985,089	(11,110)
TPAF Social Security Contribution (Non Budgeted)		-	•	4,907,323	(5,985,089) (4,907,323)
• • • • •					
				18,086,541	(18,086,541)
market Parket Anna 19	8 55 070 701				
Total Undistributed Expenditures	\$ 75,848,401	\$ 195,044	\$ 76,043,445	93,403,117	(17,359,672)
Total Current Expenditures	139,749,157	2,681,449	142,430,606	160,270,184	(17,839,578)
			112,100,000	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	(17,035,574)
CAPITAL OUTLAY					
Equipment					
Grades 1-5	244,298	(244,298)	-		
Grades 9-12	87,045	167,279	254,324	254,324	_
Multiple Disabilities		4,500	4,500	4,450	50
School Sponsored and Other Instructional Programs	71,000	(16,291)	54,709	54,707	2
Undistributed Expenditures			•		
Instructional	43,650	(43,650)			-
Custodial Services		13,250	13,250	13,231	19
Care and Upkeep of Grounds		2,200	2,200	9,174	(6,974)
Security	***************************************	5,800	5,800	5,740	60
m. In .	***				
Total Equipment	445,993	(111,210)	334,783	341,626	(6,843)
The States and Americal and					
Facilities and Acquisitions	150 400		150 400	1.49.400	1000
Construction Services Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding	152,400	-	152,400	148,400	4,000
Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding	114,991		114,991	114,991	-
Total Facilities and Acquisitions	267,391	_	267,391	263,391	4,000
				200,071	1,000
Total Capital Outlay	713,384	(111,210)	602,174	605,017	(2,843)
TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO CHARTER SCHOOLS					
Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools	90,425	81,000	171,425	159,519	11,906
Total Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools	90,425	81,000	171,425	159,519	11,906
m.17 % A 19 1	140.000.000				
Total Expenditures - General Fund	140,552,966	2,651,239	143,204,205	161,034,720	(17,830,515)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)					
Expenditures	(2,252,400)	(2,651,239)	(4,903,639)	(3,590,998)	1,312,641
2.Apartarya.	12,202,1007	(2,031,235)	(4,565,655)	(3,370,770)	1,312,041
Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
Transfers In				98	98
Proceeds from Insurance Recovery				7,284	7,284
Lease Purchase Proceeds				630,768	630,768
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)				638,150	638,150
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues					
Over (Under) Expenditures and Financing Sources	(2,252,400)	(2,651,239)	(4,903,639)	(2,952,848)	1,950,791
M In I D I I AM	< 707 p. 44				
Fund Balances, Beginning of Year	6,787,344	-	6,787,344	6,787,344	
Fund Balances, End of Year	\$ 4,534,944	\$ (2,651,239)	\$ 1,883,705	\$ 3,834,496	\$ 1,950,791
Recapitulation of Fund Balance					
Restricted					
Capital Reserve				\$ 4,209	
Assigned					
Year-End Encumbrances				453,907	
Designated in Subsequent Year's Budget (2017/18 Budget)				900,000	
Unassigned Fund Balance				2,476,380	
				2021100	
Less State Aid not Recognized on a GAAP Basis				3,834,496 (2,619,891)	
2000 SINIS ING HOUSEHELD ON & CITTLE PROPE				(w,012,021)	
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)				\$ 1,214,605	

	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
REVENUES					
Local Sources		\$ 75,901	\$ 75,901	\$ 53,915	\$ (21,986)
State Sources	424,723	177,165	601,888	558,413	(43,475)
Federal Sources	2,689,009	576,397	3,265,406	2,931,847	(333,559)
Total Revenues	3,113,732	829,463	3,943,195	3,544,175	(399,020)
EXPENDITURES Instruction					
Salaries of Teachers	936,218	(138,022)	798,196	782,862	15,334
Purchased Prof & Technical Services	-	19,007	19,007	19,007	-
Purchased Professional-Educational Services	169,902	94,708	264,610	235,844	28,766
Tuition	1,706,298	(111,645)	1,594,653	1,584,326	10,327
General Supplies	112,080	187,985	300,065	163,403	136,662
Textbooks	73,337	13,411	86,748	80,091	6,657
Other Objects		200	200	200	
Total Instruction	2,997,835	65,644	3,063,479	2,865,733	197,746
Support Services					
Salaries		32,025	32,025	16,285	15,740
Other Salaries		4,305	4,305	4,305	
Salaries of Program Directors		41,740	41,740	40,835	905
Employee Benefits		222,780	222,780	213,771	9,009
Purchased Prof. and Technical Services	-	20,458	20,458	11,400	9,058
Purchased Professional-Education Services	115,897	314,923	430,820	284,031	146,789
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services		62,950	62,950	62,736	214
Other Purchased Services		35,357	35,357	22,634	12,723
General Supplies	•	18,934	18,934	12,098	6,836
Other Objects		150	150	150	
Total Support Services	115,897	753,622	869,519	668,245	201,274
Facilities Acquisition and Construction					
Services					
Instructional Equipment	-	10,197	10,197	10,197	
Total Facilities Acquisition and					
Construction Services		10,197	10,197	10,197	<u> </u>
Total Expenditures	3,113,732	829,463	3,943,195	3,544,175	399,020
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		•	_	<u> </u>	
Fund Balances, Beginning of Year	•		·		<u> </u>
Fund Balances, End of Year	\$ -	\$	\$ -	\$ -	S CONTRACTOR CONTRACTO

NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II	
	·
	•

WEST ORANGE BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of certain state aid payments for budgetary purposes only and the treatment of encumbrances in the special revenue fund as described below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration of the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the Special Revenue Fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The following presents a reconciliation of the General and Special Revenue Funds from the budgetary basis of accounting as presented in the Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund and Special Revenue Fund to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds.

		General Fund		Special Revenue <u>Fund</u>
Sources/Inflows of Resources Actual revenue amounts (budgetary basis) (Exhibits C-1 and C-2)	\$	157,443,722	\$	3,544,175
Differences - Budget to GAAP: Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized.				
Encumbrances, June 30, 2016				7,784
State Aid Payments not recognized for GAAP purposes, not recognized for budgetary statements (2015/16 State Aid) State Aid Payments recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements until the subsequent		2,077,193		
year (2016/2017 State Aid)		(2,619,891)	_	
Total revenues as reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (Exhibit B-2)	\$	156 001 024	\$	2 551 050
Governmental Funds (Exhibit B-2)	<u> </u>	156,901,024	Φ	3,551,959
Uses/Outflows of Resources Actual expenditure amounts (budgetary basis) (Exhibits C-1 and C-2)	\$	161,034,720	\$	3,544,175
Differences - Budget to GAAP: Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes.				
Encumbrances, June 30, 2016	\$			7,784
Total expenditures as reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (Exhibit B-2)	\$	161,034,720	\$	3,551,959
CONTINUATION I MILES (LIMITON D 2)	Ψ	101,057,720	Ψ	3,001,707

REQUIRED SUPPLEME	NTARY INFOR	MATION - PAI	RT III	

Public Employees Retirement System

Last Four Fiscal Years*

	2017	2016	2015	2014
District's Proportion of the Net Position Liability (Asset)	0.23576%	0.22313%	0.21477%	0.22573%
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$ 69,826,044	\$ 50,089,583	\$ 42,264,361	\$ 41,048,410
District's Covered-Employee Payroll	\$ 14,500,632	\$ 14,864,513	\$ 15,149,651	\$ 15,849,310
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered-Employee Payroll	481.54%	336.97%	278.98%	258.99%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	40.14%	47.93%	48.72%	52.08%

^{*} The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year-end.

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the District will only present information for those years for which information is available.

WEST ORANGE BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS

Public Employees Retirement System

Last Four Fiscal Years

	2017	2016	2015	2014
Contractually Required Contribution	\$ 2,094,479	\$ 1,990,053	\$ 1,931,610	1,687,381
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	(2,094,479)	(1,990,553)	(1,931,610)	(1,687,381)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
District's Covered-Employee Payroll	\$ 14,500,632	\$ 14,864,513	\$ 15,149,651	\$ 15,849,310
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered-Employee Payroll	14.44%	13.39%	12.75%	10.65%

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the District will only present information for those years for which information is available.

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund

Last Four Fiscal Years*

	2017		2016		2015		2014	
District's Proportion of the Net Position Liability (Asset)		0%		0%		0%		0%
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	s	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) Associated with the District	\$	481,449,331	\$	378,058,467	\$	315,386,995	\$	298,375,976
District's Covered-Employee Payroli	\$	63,399,497	\$	63,894,046	<u>s</u>	63,901,803	\$	61,049,803
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered-Employee Payroll		759.39%		591.70%		493.55%		488.74%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability		22.33%		28.71%		33.64%		33.76%

^{*} The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year-end.

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the District will only present information for those years for which information is available.

Board of Education Employees' Pension Fund of Essex County

Last Four Fiscal Years*

	2017			2016	 2015	2014		
District's Proportion of the Net Position Liability (Asset)		0.618%		0.618%	0.639%		0.667%	
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	223,800	\$	220,610	\$ 246,206	\$	265,826	
District's Covered-Employee Payroll	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered-Employee Payroll		0.00%		0.00%	0.00%		0.00%	
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability		0.00%		0.00%	75.92%		76.05%	

^{*} Fiduciary Net Position Excludes an Amount Designated for Insurance
Benefits of \$18,914,961 for fiscal year ending June 30, 2014 and \$19,628,046 for the
fiscal year ending June 30, 2015.

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

Board of Education Employees' Pension Fund of Essex County

Last Four Fiscal Years*

	2	017	 2016	 2015	 2014
Contractually Required Contribution	\$	25,280	\$ 25,596	\$ 37,410	\$ 31,418
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution		(25,280)	 (25,596)	 (37,410)	 (31,418)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	<u>\$</u>	**	\$ <u> </u>	\$ 	\$ -
District's Covered Employee Payroll	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll		0%	0%	0%	0%

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

WEST ORANGE BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF NET PENSION LIABILITY AND SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Change of Benefit Terms:

None.

Change of Assumptions:

Assumptions used in calculating the net position liability and statutorily

required employer contribution are presented in Note 4 and Note 5.

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

WEST ORANGE BOARD OF EDUCATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	1	<u> [itle [</u>	arl A. erkins		IDEA Basic	DEA eschool	Title IIA		onpublic chnology		onpublic extbooks		onpublic Vursing		Total Page 2	Total
REVENUES Local														\$	53,915	\$ 53,915
State								\$.	38,772	¢.	80,091	\$	135,900	Ф	303,650	558,413
Federal	\$	882,627	\$ 50,006	\$	1,680,144	\$ 67,113	\$ 113,339		-	Ψ	-	3	133,900		138,618	2,931,847
Total Revenues	\$	882,627	\$ 50,006	\$	1,680,144	\$ 67,113	\$ 113,339	<u>\$</u>	38,772	\$	80,091	\$	135,900	\$	496,183	\$ 3,544,175
EXPENDITURES																
Instruction																
Salaries of Teachers	\$	637,212					\$ 84,048							\$	61,602	\$ 782,862
Purchased Prof. and Technical Services		2,628	\$ 16,379												-	19,007
Purchased Prof-Educational Services															235,844	235,844
Textbooks										\$	80,091					80,091
Tuition				\$	1,517,213	\$ 67,113										1,584,326
Supplies		20,121	22,871		14,800	-	-	\$	35,072		-		-		70,539	163,403
Other Objects			 -		-	 -									200	200
Total Instruction		659,961	 39,250		1,532,013	 67,113	84,048		35,072		80,091				368,185	2,865,733
Support Services Salaries															16,285	17.005
			4,305												10,283	16,285 4,305
Other Salaries		29,500	4,303												11,335	40,835
Salaries of Program Directors		180,569	329				26,048								6,825	213,771
Employee Benefits Purchased Prof. and Technical Services		8,200	329				20,040								3,200	11,400
Purchased Prof. and Technical Services Purchase Professional-Educational Services		0,200			148,131							\$	135,900		3,200	284,031
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services					140,131							ъ	133,900		62,736	62,736
Other Purchased Services		3,243	2,124				3,243								14,024	22,634
Supplies		1,004	-,				2,210								11,094	12,098
Other Objects		150	_			_	_				_		_		-	150
ould objects			 			 										
Total Support Services		222,666	 6,758		148,131	 	29,291		-				135,900		125,499	668,245
Facilities Acquisition and Construction																
Services																
Instructional Equipment			 3,998		-	 -			3,700				<u>-</u>		2,499	10,197
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction																
Services		-	 3,998	_		 			3,700		-	***************************************	-		2,499	10,197
Total Expenditures	\$.	882,627	\$ 50,006	\$	1,680,144	\$ 67,113	\$ 113,339	\$	38,772	\$	80,091	\$	135,900	\$	496,183	\$ 3,544,175

82

WEST ORANGE BOARD OF EDUCATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BUDGETARY BASIS

FOR THE	FISCAL	YEAR	ENDED	JUNE 3	0.2017

REVENUES		Title III	Title I- Innovative NJ Competitive Grant	Non Home struction	<u>Publ</u>	ic Chapter 1	Co	mpens. ucation	npublic ecurity		<u>No</u> am. And <u>Class</u>	Co	lic Chapter orrective Speech	S	upplem. struction	Local Grants		Total Page 2
Local State Federal	<u>s</u>	44,477	\$ 94,141	\$ 5,704	\$	91	\$	9,496	\$ 67,806	\$	139,741	\$	17,330	\$	63,482	\$ 53,915	\$	53,915 303,650 138,618
Total Revenues	\$	44,477	\$ 94,141	\$ 5,704	\$	91	\$	9,496	\$ 67,806	\$	139,741	\$	17,330	\$	63,482	\$ 53,915	\$	496,183
EXPENDITURES Instruction Salaries of Teachers Purchased Prof. and Technical Services Purchased Professional-Educational Services Textbooks	\$	26,910	\$ 34,692	\$ 5,704	\$	91	\$	9,496		\$	139,741	\$	17,330	\$	63,482		\$	61,602 - 235,844
Supplies Other Objects		3,973	25,493	 					\$ 5,070							\$ 36,003 200		70,539 200
Total Instruction		30,883	60,185	 5,704		91	<u></u>	9,496	 5,070		139,741		17,330		63,482	 36,203		368,185
Support Services Salaries Salaries of Program Directors Purchased Prof. and Technical Services Employee Benefits Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services Other Purchased Services Supplies Other Objects		720 1,335 2,215 4,463 4,861	15,565 10,000 3,200 4,610	 					 62,736		-		-			 9,561 5,652 		16,285 11,335 3,200 6,825 62,736 14,024 11,094
Total Support Services		13,594	33,956	 		<u></u>			 62,736						<u>.</u>	 15,213		125,499
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Instructional Equipment		-		 				-	 						-	 2,499		2,499
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Total Expenditures	<u>\$</u>	44,477	\$ 94,141	\$ 5,704	\$	91	\$	9,496	\$ 67,806	<u>\$</u>	139,741	\$	17,330	\$	63,482	\$ 2,499 53,915	<u>\$</u>	2,499 496,183

WEST ORANGE BOARD OF EDUCATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND PRESCHOOL EDUCATION PROGRAM AID SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

THIS SCHEDULE IS NOT APPLICABLE

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

WEST ORANGE BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PROJECT EXPENDITURES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Issue/Project Title	Appropriations	Expenditu Prior Year	res to Date Current Year		Balance, e 30, 2017		
Energy Savings Incentive Program	\$ 11,520,000 \$	3,226,090	\$ 7,541,851	\$	752,059		
Lease Purchase- School Vehicles	310,739	*	310,739		-		
	\$ 11,830,739 \$	3,226,090	\$ 7,852,590	\$	752,059		
	Project Balances, Jun Reserved for Paymen	\$	752,059 2,312				
·	Fund Balance, June 30, 2017 (GAAP Basis) Recapitulation of Fund Balance						
	Restricted: Year-End Encumbra Available for Capita Reserved for Payme	l Projects	se	\$	710,007 42,052 2,312		
	Total Fund Balance -	Restricted for Capi	tal Projects	\$	754,371		

WEST ORANGE BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PROJECT EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES

Revenues	
Interest Income	\$ 1,970
Total Revenues	1,970
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	
Expenditures	
Construction Services	7,321,325
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	179,974
Vehicles	310,739
Equipment	18,169
Supplies	21,383
Miscellaneous	1,000
Other Financing Uses	
Transfer to General Fund	98
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	7,852,688
Deficiency of Revenues Under Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	(7,850,718)
Fund Balance, July 1, 2016	8,605,089
Fund Balance, June 30, 2017	\$ 754,371

WEST ORANGE BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS 2016 ESIP LEASE FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	<u>P</u>	Prior Periods		Current Year		Totals		Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources Lease Proceeds	\$	11,520,000		<u>-</u>	\$	11,520,000	\$	11,520,000
Total Revenues		11,520,000		-	***************************************	11,520,000		11,520,000
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses								
Construction Services		2,706,332	\$	7,321,325		10,027,657		10,779,716
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		519,758		179,974		699,732		699,732
Equipment				18,169		18,169		18,169
Supplies		_		21,383		21,383		21,383
Miscellaneous				1,000		1,000		1,000
Total Expenditures		3,226,090		7,541,851		10,767,941		11,520,000
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>\$</u>	8,293,910	\$	(7,541,851)	\$	752,059	\$	-
Additional Project Information: Project Number Grant Date Bond Authorization Date Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost	\$ \$ \$	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A 11,520,000						
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date Revised Target Completion Date		93% 2016/2017 2017/2018						·

WEST ORANGE BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS

2016 LEASE PURCHASE AGREEEMENT- ACQUISITION OF VEHICLES FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	<u>P</u>	rior Periods	<u>(</u>	Current Year		<u>Totals</u>	I	Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources Lease Purchase Proceeds	\$	310,739			\$	310,739	\$	210 720
Lease I utchase I focceds	ф	310,739	_		<u> </u>	310,/39	Ф	310,739
Total Revenues		310,739		-		310,739		310,739
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses								
Equipment		-	\$	310,739		310,739		310,739
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		-				•		
Total Expenditures				310,739		310,739		310,739
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	\$	310,739	<u>\$</u>	(310,739)	<u>\$</u>	!	<u>\$</u>	
Additional Project Information: Project Number Grant Date Bond Authorization Date Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost	\$ \$ \$	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A 310,739						
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date Revised Target Completion Date		100% 2016/2017 2016/2017						

ENTERPRISE FUNDS

WEST ORANGE BOARD OF EDUCATION ENTERPRISE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2017

THIS SCHEDULE IS NOT APPLICABLE

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE PRESENTED ON EXHIBIT B-4

EXHIBIT G-2

COMBINING STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

THIS SCHEDULE IS NOT APPLICABLE

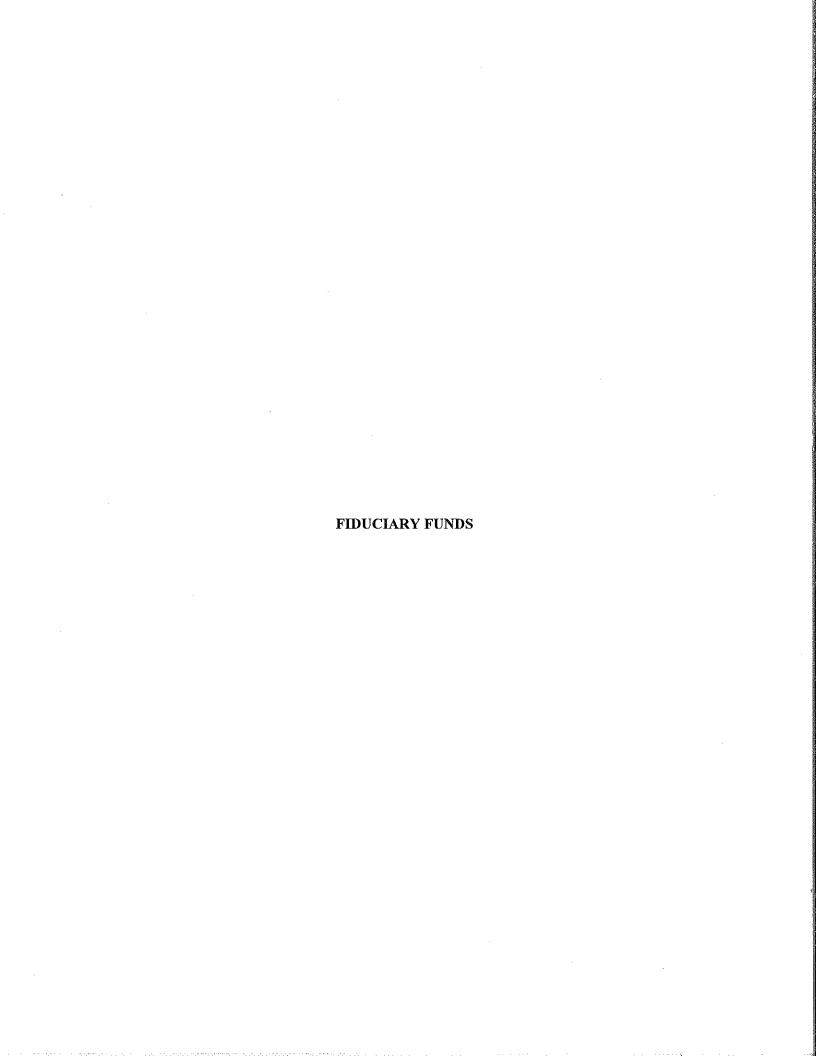
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE PRESENTED ON EXHIBIT B-5

EXHIBIT G-3

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

THIS SCHEDULE IS NOT APPLICABLE

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE PRESENTED ON EXHIBIT B-6



WEST ORANGE BOARD OF EDUCATION FIDUCIARY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF AGENCY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS OF JUNE 30, 2017

		Student <u>Activity</u>	<u>Payroll</u>		<u>Total</u>
ASSETS					
Cash and Cash Equivalents Cash with Fiscal Agent	\$	466,879	\$ 3,915,741 12,944	\$	4,382,620 12,944
Total Assets	\$	466,879	\$ 3,928,685	<u>\$</u>	4,395,564
LIABILITIES					
Due to Student Groups Interfund Accounts Payable:	\$	439,677		\$	439,677
General Fund Unemployment Fund Accounts Payable Accrued Salaries and Wages		17,332 9,870	\$ 38,898 19,660		17,332 38,898 9,870 19,660
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Reserve for Flexible Spending		-	 3,857,183 12,944		3,857,183 12,944
Total Liabilities	\$	466,879	\$ 3,928,685	<u>\$</u>	4,395,564

EXHIBIT H-2

FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

THIS STATEMENT IS NOT APPLICABLE

FINANCIAL STATEMENT IS PRESENTED ON EXHIBIT B-8

WEST ORANGE BOARD OF EDUCATION STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Due to Student Groups	Balance <u>July 1, 2016</u>	Cash <u>Receipts</u>	Cash <u>Disbursements</u>	Balance, <u>June 30, 2017</u>
ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS				
Gregory	\$ 5,653	\$ 2,384	\$ 4,883	\$ 3,154
Saint Cloud	12,235	10,816	16,895	6,156
Hazel Avenue	3,673	2,822	1,579	4,916
Kelly School (Formerly Pleasantdale)	7,507	4,812	2,677	9,642
Washington	7,200	1,362	4,783	3,779
Mount Pleasant	7,273	6,074	11,166	2,181
Redwood	5,134	18,434	12,173	11,395
MIDDLE SCHOOLS				
Roosevelt	37,598	185,000	175,537	47,061
Edison	7,386	46,941	47,453	6,874
Liberty	53,142	129,339	135,540	46,941
SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL				
West Orange High School	392,037	298,262	406,682	283,617
ATHLETICS				
High School	4,381	115,948	114,059	6,270
Roosevelt Middle School	2,255	5,002	3,567	3,690
Liberty Middle School	4,001	3,212	3,212	4,001
Interfund Payable		17,332		17,332
•		9,870		•
Accounts Payable		9,870	**	9,870
	\$ 549,475	\$ 857,610	\$ 940,206	\$ 466,879

EXHIBIT H-4

PAYROLL AGENCY FUND STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Balance, uly 1, 2016	Cash <u>Receipts</u>]	Cash Disbursements	Balance, ne 30, 2017
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Interfund Payable/Receivable Accrued Salaries and Wages Reserve for Flexible Spending	\$ 3,205,552 94,184 197,514 6,666	\$ 51,559,060 38,898 55,046,200 156,491	\$	50,907,429 94,184 55,224,054 150,213	\$ 3,857,183 38,898 19,660 12,944
	\$ 3,503,916	\$ 106,800,649	<u>\$</u>	106,375,880	\$ 3,928,685

LONG-TERM DEBT

WEST ORANGE BOARD OF EDUCATION LONG TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS PAYABLE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	<u>Issue</u>	Date of <u>Issue</u>	1	Amount of <u>Issue</u>	Annual Date	Maturities Amount	Interest <u>Rate</u>		Balance, July 1, 2016		Retired		Balance, ne 30, 2017
	2006 School Bonds	7/19/2006	\$	4,387,000				\$	315,000	\$	315,000		•
	2012 School Refunding Bonds	1/19/2012		31,535,000	11/1/2017 11/1/2018	\$ 1,775,000 1,935,000	4.000	%					
Ω					11/1/2019 11/1/2020	2,025,000							
8					11/1/2020	2,115,000 2,220,000							
					11/1/2022	2,325,000							
					11/1/2023	2,425,000							
					11/1/2024	2,515,000							
					11/1/2025	3,355,000							
					11/1/2026	3,470,000			20 125 000		1 400 000	m	07 72 7 000
					11/1/2027	3,575,000	3.000		29,135,000		1,400,000	\$	27,735,000
	2015 School Refunding	3/13/2015	\$	1,775,000	7/15/2017	330,000	3.000						
					7/15/2018	340,000	4.000						
					7/15/2019	355,000	4.000						
					7/15/2020	370,000	4.000						
					7/15/2021	380,000	4.000	•••	1,775,000		·		1,775,000
								<u>\$</u>	31,225,000	<u>\$</u>	1,715,000	<u>\$</u>	29,510,000
	÷						Paid by Budge	t Appr	opriation	\$	1,750,000		

Č

WEST ORANGE BOARD OF EDUCATION LONG TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER LEASE PURCHASE AGREEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

<u>lssue</u>	Date of <u>Issue</u>	Amount of Issue	Annı <u>Date</u>	ıal M	aturities Amount	Interest Rate		Balance, July 1, 2016		<u>Issued</u>		Retired	Balance, ne 30, 2017
Construction Improvements- Roosevelt Middle School & West Orange High School	12/15/97	\$ 10,968,000						\$ 260,000			\$	260,000	
Refunding Certificates	09/26/06	5,610,000						5,450,000				5,450,000	
2015 Refunding Certificates	10/22/15	25,475,000	10/1/17 10/1/18 10/1/19 10/1/20 10/1/21 10/1/22 10/1/23 10/1/24 10/1/25 10/1/26 10/1/27 10/1/28 10/1/29	\$	1,320,000 1,265,000 1,295,000 1,330,000 1,375,000 1,835,000 2,040,000 2,135,000 2,225,000 2,370,000 2,445,000	2.303 2.356 2.753 2.620 3.338 5.000 5.000 5.000 3.000 3.000 3.125 3.250	%	25,475,000	\$	-		1,605,000	\$ 23,870,000
2016 Refunding Certificates	7/14/2016	4,970,000	10/1/17 10/1/18 10/1/19 10/1/20 10/1/21 10/1/22 10/1/23 10/1/24		545,000 560,000 580,000 605,000 620,000 645,000 700,000	3.000 3.000 4.000 4.000 4.000 4.000 4.000 4.000		\$ 31,185,000	\$	4,970,000 4,970,000	<u> </u>	40,000	\$ 4,930,000
								by Budget Appro	priati	on	\$	2,180,000 5,175,000	
		4									\$	7,355,000	

WEST ORANGE BOARD OF EDUCATION LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL LEASES/LEASE PURCHASE AGREEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR JUNE 30, 2017

<u>Series</u>	Interest <u>Rate</u>	_	Amount of riginal Issue		Balance, uly 1, 2016		<u>Issued</u>		Retired	Ju	Balance, ine 30, 2017
Copier	6.18%	\$	12,520	\$	6,550			\$	4,299	\$	2,251
Bus Lease #1	2.770%		247,493		148,420	•			48,113		100,307
Bus Lease #2 Computer Lease	2.810% 1.050%		157,727 540,900		94,586 180,390		*		30,647 180,390		63,939
Energy Savings Improvement Program Lease	2.730%		11,520,000		11,520,000				80,000		11,440,000
Lease Purchase Agreement-Buses	1.982%		310,739		250,739				60,852		189,887
Lease Purchase- Chrome Books (Supplies)	1.313%		989,796		655,793				325,859		329,934
Lease Purchase- Chrome Books (Supplies)	1.460%		630,768			<u>\$</u>	630,768	_	213,311		417,457
		\$	14,409,943	<u>\$</u>	12,856,478	<u>\$</u>	630,768	<u>\$</u>	943,471	\$	12,543,775
		Paid	by Budget App	prop	riation			\$	943,471		

WEST ORANGE BOARD OF EDUCATION DEBT SERVICE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

REVENUES		Original <u>Budget</u>		Budget Adjustments		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>		Variance Final to Actual
Local Sources										
Local Tax Levy	\$	5,001,495			\$	5,001,495	\$	5,001,495		
State Sources										
Debt Service Aid		910,882	-		_	910,882	_	910,882		-
Total Revenues		5,912,377	_	<u> </u>	_	5,912,377	_	5,912,377		
EXPENDITURES										
Regular Debt Service						-				
Principal		3,855,000	\$			3,895,000		3,895,000		
Interest		2,266,798		(40,000)		2,226,798		2,184,649	\$	42,149
Cost of Issuance on Refunding Bonds		-	_		_	-		171,579		(171,579)
Total Expenditures	_	6,121,798				6,121,798		6,251,228		(129,430)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues										
Over/(Under) Expenditures	_	(209,421)				(209,421)		(338,851)		(129,430)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)										
Refunding COPs Proceeds								4,970,000		4,970,000
Premium on Issuance of Refunding COPs								481,347		481,347
Transfer to Escrow Agent - COPS			_		_	-		(5,279,768)	_	(5,279,768)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		-	_		_	-		171,579		171,579
Excess(Deficiency) of Revenues and Other										
Financing Sources Over(Under) Expenditures		(209,421)		-		(209,421)		(167,272)		42,149
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	_	214,574		*		214,574	****	214,574		
Fund Balance, End of Year	<u>\$</u>	5,153	<u>\$</u>	<u> </u>	\$	5,153	\$	47,302	\$	42,149
,	Re D		bt !				\$ 	47,302		
							Ψ	F/,500Z		

STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the West Orange Board of Education's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the government's overall financial health.

Contents	Exhibits
Financial Trends	
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the government's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	J-1 to J-5
Revenue Capacity	
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the government's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	J-6 to J-9
Debt Capacity	
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the government's current levels of outstanding debt and the government's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	J-10 to J-13
Demographic and Economic Information	
These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the government's financial activities take place.	J-14 and J-15
Operating Information	

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

relates to the services the government provides and the activities it performs.

J-16 to J-20

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the government's financial report

WEST ORANGE BOARD OF EDUCATION NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited) (accrual basis of accounting)

					Fiscal Year	Ended June 30,				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
							(Restated)	(Restated)		
Governmental Activities										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 41,953,320	\$ 47,151,986	\$ 50,892,444	\$ 50,380,283	\$ 52,834,155	\$ 56,057,197	\$ 59,644,905	\$ 6,206,060	\$ 5,013,062	\$ 5,142,084
Restricted	1,627,374	2,338,655	2,839,791	233,986	1,793,274	3,758,926	2,429,584	689,187	367,589	53,823
Unrestricted (Deficit)	392,974	439,125	281,211	6,023,672	6,092,157	3,891,653	(37,928,804)	(41,271,909)	(43,374,143)	(51,535,350)
Total Governmental Activities Net Position	\$ 43,973,668	\$ 49,929,766	\$ 54,013,446	\$ 56,637,941	\$ 60,719,586	\$ 63,707,776	\$ 24,145,685	\$ (34,376,662)	\$ (37,993,492)	\$ (46,339,443)
										
Business-Type Activities										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 119,811	\$ 99,185	\$ 92,092	S 92,083	\$ 108,294	\$ 96,465	\$ 78,903	\$ 837,743	\$ 717,879	\$ 616,162
Unrestricted	176,879	194,534	301,066	328,461	273,341	177,115	277,446	341,939	504,402	660,784
management of the second of th	00000	r 203.710	£ 207.158	6 420.644	e 201725	e 272.500	P 256 240	F 1.170.690	£ 1 222 281	E 1076046
Total Business-Type Activities Net Position	\$ 296,690	\$ 293,719	\$ 393,158	\$. 420,544	\$ 381,635	\$ 273,580	\$ 356,349	\$ 1,179,682	\$ 1,222,281	\$ 1,276,946
District-Wide										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 42,073,131	\$ 47,251,171	\$ 50,984,536	\$ 50,472,366	\$ 52,942,449	\$ 56,153,662	\$ 59,723,808	\$ 7,043,803	\$ 5,730,941	\$ 5,758,246
Restricted	1,627,374	2,338,655	2,839,791	233,986	1,793,274	3,758,926	2,429,584	689,187	367,589	53,823
Unrestricted	569,853	633,659	582,277	6,352,133	6,365,498	4,068,768	(37,651,358)	(40,929,970)	(42,869,741)	(50,874,566)
Total District Net Position	\$ 44,270,358	\$ 50,223,485	\$ 54,406,604	\$ 57,058,485	\$ 61,101,221	\$ 63,981,356	\$ 24,502,034	\$ (33,196,980)	\$ (36,771,211)	\$ (45,062,497)

Source: District Financial Statements

WEST ORANGE BOARD OF EDUCATION CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

(accrual basis of accounting)

				Fiscal Year Ended Ju	me 30.					
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
n										
Expenses Governmental Activities										
Instruction										
Regular	\$ 57,013,784	\$ 58,023,770	\$ 61,320,997	\$ 62,779,576	\$ 63,124,740	\$ 67,921,457	\$ 70,270,423	\$ 77,479,168	\$ 74,210,221	\$ 85,732,467
Special Education	10,675,424	11,453,222	11,761,960	12,705,738	13,859,402	13,473,571	13,731,125	15,851,405	32,776,729	37,600,641
Vocational Instruction-Tuition									175,783	154,935
Other Special Education	2,081,762	2,614,997	2,719,469	2,728,498	2,713,054	3,090,471	2,991,100	3,331,767	5,293,464	6,539,288
Other Instruction	1,171,820	1,327,468	1,401,680	1,467,081	1,366,657	1,522,544	1,509,617	1,465,571	2,687,502	3,670,117
Support Services:										
Tuition	6,177,732	6,823,201	7,727,502	6,723,081	7,653,063	8,120,169	8,966,563	7,361,760		
Student and Instruction Related Services	15,232,245	15,013,419	15,889,197	16,232,826	15,687,467	16,959,236	14,233,945	18,851,833	21,589,825	23,297,639
General Administration Services	1,384,844	1,249,755	1,233,674	1,559,078	1,554,498	1,643,528	1,542,055	2,135,783	2,373,226	2,429,170
School Administration Services	8,987,524	8,621,105	8,793,394	8,112,122	8,015,389	9,077,291	9,679,931	10,968,183	8,729,484	10,176,873
Central Services	1,066,602	1,143,869	1,137,355	1,361,413	1,245,356	1,189,487	1,221,056	2,243,400		
Administrative Technology Information		53,861						546,073	1.401.055	5 004 205
Business and Other Support Services	9.914.204	10,225,594	10,459,024	11,044,828	11.074,567	10.877.947	11,250,987	15,505,138	4,484,056	5,394,327
Plant Operations And Maintenance	9,914,204 8,601,742	8,382,024	8,607,090	7,789,494	8,086,301	7,869,401	8,120,987 8,120,910	15,505,138 8,696,611	16,421,279 9,025,725	16,440,143 9,598,354
Pupil Transportation Capital Outlay	857,848	8,382,024 56,547	8,007,090	7,789,494	8,080,301	7,809,401	8,120,910	8,090,011	9,023,723	9,398,334
Interest On Long-Term Debt	4,680,497	4,606,425	4,227,907	3,742,912	3,140,282	3,287,639	3,108,497	2,977,679	3,222,707	2,677,810
Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools	4,000,477	4,000,425	4,227,307	5,742,712	3,140,202	3,207,039	3,100,497	255,172	3,222,707	2,077,810
Unallocated Depreciation	724,138	877,802	1,052,340	2,366,214	2,507,544	2,675,170	2,874,763	5,121,756	_	_
Chanocated Deptectation	724,130	077,002	1,002,040	2,500,217	2,307,377	2,073,170	2,074,703	3,121,750		
m and a state m	120 570 166	120 472 050	126 221 602	120 (12 0(1	140 000 000	147 707 011	140 500 070	172 701 200	100 000 001	202 211 244
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	128,570,166	130,473,059	136,331,589	138,612,861	140,028,320	147,707,911	149,500,972	172,791,299	180,990,001	203,711,764
Producer Warre Andrews										
Business-Type Activities	2 611 963	2 (66 266	2.740.607	2 006 007	2 107 224	2 202 440	2 170 570	2.449.109	2 (20 22)	2 (01 (12
Food Service	2,511,852	2,666,765	2,740,607	2,995,896	3,187,324	3,392,440	3,178,570	3,448,198 133,754	3,679,776 127,773	3,601,613
Community Education		-	-			-		155,754	127,773	140,192
was a grant of the same of the transfer	2 511 952	2 (((7/1	2 740 607	2 004 904	2 107 224	7 207 440	2 179 570	2 591 052	2 807 540	2 541 505
Total Business-Type Activities Expense	2,511,852	2,666,765	2,740,607	2,995,896	3,187,324	3,392,440	3,178,570	3,581,952	3,807,549	3,741,805
Total District Expenses	\$ 131,082,018	S 133,139,824	\$ 139,072,196	\$ 141,608,757	\$ 143,215,644	\$ 151,100,351	\$ 152,679,542	\$ 176,373,251	\$ 184,797,550	\$ 207,453,569
•										
Program Revenues										
Governmental Activities										
Charges For Services	\$ 167,371	\$ 132,478	\$ 333,680	\$ 194,732	\$ 445,612	\$ 440,999	\$ 578,707	\$ 311,761	\$ 332,145	\$ 657,964
Operating Grants and Contributions	20,609,502	16,727,234	17,783,181	13,605,856	17,292,453	21,211,385	19,047,102	35,456,743	42,770,535	58,171,326
Capital Grants and Contributions	1,039,023	741,147	147,336	43,124	-	-				7,284
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues	21,815,896	17,600,859	18,264,197	13,843,712	17,738,065	21,652,384	19,625,809	35,768,504	43,102,680	58,836,574
Business-Type Activities										
Charges For Services										
Food Service	1,493,696	1,455,770	1,481,571	1,498,628	1,516,275	1,444,524	1,496,008	1,585,176	2,080,794	1,615,262
Community Education								162,283	145,768	150,529
Operating Grants And Contributions	1,046,276	1,207,738	1,358,286	1,524,590	1,632,067	1,839,844	1,765,304	1,886,516	1,623,552	2,030,569
Total Business Type Activities Program Revenues	2,539,972	2,663,508	2,839,857	3,023,218	3,148,342	3,284,368	3,261,312	3,633,975	3,850,114	3,796,360
Total District Program Revenues	\$ 24,355,868	\$ 20,264,367	\$ 21,104,054	\$ 16,866,930	5 20,886,407	\$ 24,936,752	\$ 22,887,121	\$ 39,402,479	46,952,794	62,632,934
Net (Expense)/Revenue										
Governmental Activities	\$ (106,754,270)	\$ (112,872,200)	\$ (118,067,392)	\$ (124,769,149)	\$ (122,290,255)	\$ (126,055,527)	\$ (129,875,163)	\$ (137,022,795)	\$ (137,887,321)	\$ (144,875,190)
Business-Type Activities	28,120	(3,257)	99,250	27,322	(38,982)	(108,072)	82,742	52,023	42,565	54,555
Total District-Wide Net Expenses	\$ (106,726,150)	\$ (112,875,457)	<u>\$ (117,968,142)</u>	<u>\$ (124,741,827)</u>	\$ (122,329,237)	S (126,163,599)	\$ (129 <u>,792,421)</u>	\$ (136,970,772)	\$ (137,844,756)	\$ (144,820,635)

WEST ORANGE BOARD OF EDUCATION CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Unaudited)
(accrual basis of accounting)

				Fiscal Year Ended Ju	ine 30,					
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets Governmental Activities										
Property Taxes Levied For General Purposes, Net Taxes Levied For Debt Service Federal and State Aid - Unrestricted Investment Earnings Miscellaneous Income Transfers	\$ 101,917,933 5,411,172 3,388,443 550,146 286,596	\$ 107,215,360 5,269,175 5,729,273 261,723 352,767	\$ 109,933,212 5,420,427 6,068,467 77,776 651,190	\$ 115,506,733 5,242,559 6,105,727 50,169 488,456	\$ 114,498,112 5,328,071 4,846,412 21,484 542,729 500,000	\$ 119,000,131 4,931,874 5,016,044 11,368 741,945	\$ 120,538,165 5,322,238 4,851,117 7,977 907,811	\$ 125,184,960 4,952,981 5,253,271 5,139 256,959	\$ 126,326,356 5,084,539 2,268,165 6,802 584,629	\$ 128,852,883 5,001,495 2,192,832 10,556 471,473
Total Governmental Activities	111,554,290	118,828,298	122,151,072	127,393,644	125,736,808	129,701,362	131,627,308	135,653,310	134,270,491	136,529,239
Business-Type Activities Investment Earnings	196	286	189	64	73	17	27	15	34	110
Total Business-Type Activities	196	286	189	64	73	17	27	15	34	110
Total District-Wide	<u>\$ 111,554,486</u>	\$ 118,828,584	<u>\$ 122,151,261</u>	<u>\$ 127,393,708</u>	\$ 125,736,881	\$ 129,701,379	\$ 131,627,335	<u>\$ 135,653,325</u>	\$ 134,270,525	\$ 136,529,349
Change in Net Position Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities	\$ 4,800,020 28,316	\$ 5,956,098 (2,971)	\$ 4,083,680 99,439	\$ 2,624,495 27,386	\$ 3,446,553 (38,909)	\$ 3,645,835 (108,055)	\$ 1,752,145 82,769	\$ (1,369,485) 52,038	\$ (3,616,830) 42,599	\$ (8,345,951) 54,665
Total District	\$ 4,828,336	\$ 5,953,127	\$ 4,183,119	\$ 2,651,881	\$ 3,407,644	\$ 3,537,780	\$ 1,834,914	\$ (1,317,447)	\$ (3,574,231)	\$ (8,291,286)

Note - Prior to fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, the District did not allocate certain expenditures by function (i.e., tuition, depreciation and transfer of funds to charter schools).

WEST ORANGE BOARD OF EDUCATION FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Unaudited)

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

		Fiscal Year Ended June 30,										
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017		
General Fund												
Reserved	\$ 90,918	\$ 1,537,579	\$ 2,086,766									
Unreserved	2,749,413	3,278,928	2,835,041									
Restricted				\$ 1	\$ 1,349,220	\$ 3,860,212	\$ 2,393,105	\$ 648,772	\$ 273,014	\$ 4,209		
Committed									2,583,598			
Assigned				1,898,887	2,651,226	1,267,417	1,047,827	2,483,080	2,167,640	1,353,907		
Unassigned				3,417,328	2,827,610	2,513,648	2,511,440	2,368,040	(314,101)	(143,511)		
Total General Fund	\$ 2,840,331	\$ 4,816,507	\$ 4,921,807	\$ 5,316,216	\$ 6,828,056	<u>\$ 7,641,277</u>	\$ 5,952,372	\$ 5,499,892	\$ 4,710,151	\$ 1,214,605		
All Other Governmental Funds Unreserved (Deficit): Special Revenue Fund	\$ (8,369)											
Capital Projects Fund	617,429	\$ 150,532	\$ 30,872									
Debt Service Fund	281,510	128,726	693,188									
Restricted/Reserved for: Capital Projects Fund Debt Service Fund	645,886	521,818	28,965	\$ 59,864 174,121	\$ 54,864 389,190	\$ 42,364 1,217	\$ 36,479	\$ 40,415	\$ 8,605,089 214,574	\$ 754,371 47,302		
Debt Service Fund Total All Other Governmental Funds	\$ 1,536,456	\$ 801,076	\$ 753,025	174,121 \$ 233,985	389,190 \$ 444,054	1,217 \$ 43,581	\$ 36,479 \$ 36,479	\$ 40,415 \$ 40,415	214,574 \$ 8,819,663	47,302 \$ 801,673		

Beginning with Fiscal Year 2012, the District implemented GASB Statement No. 54, "Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions". The Statement provides more clearly defined fund balance categories to make the nature and extent of the constraints placed on a government's fund balance more transparent. This Statement established fund balance classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which a government is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources reported in governmental funds. Reclassification of prior year fund balance amounts to comply with Statement No. 54 is not required.

97

WEST ORANGE BOARD OF EDUCATION CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited) (modified accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,									
	2008	2009	2011	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Revenues										
Tax Levy	\$ 107,329,105	\$ 112,484,535	115353639	\$ 120,749,292	\$ 119,826,183	\$ 123,932,005	\$ 125,860,403	\$ 130,137,941	\$ 131,410,895	\$ 133,854,378
Tuition Charges	167,371	132,478	333680	194,732	445,612	440,999	578,707	311,761	302,945	524,819
Miscellaneous	836,742	614,490	728966	593,460	608,908	762,784	919,499	313,392	635,219	669,089
State Sources	22,634,632	20,304,479	19265542	15,194,466	18,329,001	22,578,466	20,873,116	23,304,644	23,797,382	28,138,903
Federal Sources	2,402,336	2,893,175	4,733,442	4,505,406	3,765,169	3,639,492	3,021,392	3,617,131	3,042,881	3,180,141
Total Revenues	133,370,186	136,429,157	140,415,269	141,237,356	142,974,873	151,353,746	151,253,117	157,684,869	159,189,322	166,367,330
Expenditures										
Instruction Regular Instruction	38,500,275	39,655,392	40,940,145	42,147,377	41,803,213	43.619.297	48,532,741	45.078.017	62,006,225	67,067,133
Special Education Instruction	10,714,241	11,494,205	11,753,353	12,778,869	13,778,274	13,454,793	13,713,576	15,822,868	28,841,051	31,289,011
Vocational Instruction- Tuition	10,714,241	11,474,203	11,755,555	12,770,000	15,770,274	15,454,755	13,12,510	17,022,000	175,783	154,935
Other Special Instruction	2,081,762	2,614,997	2,719,469	2,696,569	2,744,983	3,090,471	2,991,100	3,331,767	4,395,365	5,097,364
Other Instruction	1,171,820	1,327,468	1,401,680	1,467,081	1,366,657	1,522,544	1,509,617	1,465,571	2,312,660	2,954,674
Support Services										
Tuition	6,177,732	6,823,201	7,727,502	6,723,081	7,653,063	8,120,169	8,966,563	7,361,760		
Student and Inst. Related Services	11,642,261	11,756,542	12,146,085	12,670,108	11,957,991	12,584,070	10,886,244	12,804,951	19,949,986	19,679,644
General Administration Services	1,209,042	1,101,202	1,111,438	1,391,407	1,415,161	1,450,618	1,417,716	1,884,726	2,153,246	2,072,895
School Administration Services	6,718,414	6,472,092	6,377,200	6,003,281	5,744,918	6,470,856	7,201,449	7,076,852	7,550,998	8,106,505
Central Services	808,376	889,697	813,468	1,060,212	917,106	891,714	934,706	1,542,368	4,128,993	4,532,978
Administrative Information Technology Plant Operations And Maintenance	8,862,663	53,861 9,263,785	9,305,398	9,946,807	9,142,144	9,604,090	9,440,998	357,243 11,753,134	13,433,838	12,604,576
Pupil Transportation	8,156,051	8,011,092	8,194,067	7,422,233	7,541,259	7,442,420	7,647,525	7,968,435	8,930,484	9,262,691
Unallocated Employee Benefits	26,499,471	25,121,638	28,368,669	28,271,199	29,259,331	32,981,309	29,595,409	33,019,505	0,220,707	9,202,071
Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools	-0,,,,,,,	25,121,000	20,500,003	20,2,1,133	23,253,551	22,301,503	23,230,103	255,172		
Cost of Issuance		•							499,298	171,579
Capital Outlay	8,392,561	4,213,805	3,496,627	2,068,073	2,354,224	3,426,715	3,679,806	3,457,031	3,599,557	8,150,456
Debt Service										
Principal	2,059,590	2,140,150	2,213,140	3,270,000	3,140,000	3,270,000	3,410,000	3,170,000	4,112,973	4,838,471
Interest and Other Charges	4,505,226	4,355,484	4,292,121	3,445,690	2,934,640	3,011,932	2,876,807	2,742,653	2,429,191	2,707,585
Total Expenditures	137,499,485	135,294,611	140,860,362	141,361,987	141,752,964	150,940,998	152,804,257	159,092,053	164,519,648	178,690,497
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues										
Over (Under) Expenditures	(4,129,299)	1,134,546	(445,093)	(124,631)	1,221,909	412,748	(1,551,140)	(1,407,184)	(5,330,326)	(12,323,167)
									·	
Other Financing Sources (Uses)									15.050.535	
Lease Purchase Agreements School Bonds Issued					31,535,000				12,820,535 27,250,000	
School Bonds Defeased					(31,409,000)				(28,199,370)	
Bond Issuance Costs					(262,639)				(20,199,570)	
Bond Premiums					2,730,173				1,448,668	481,347
Deferred Interest on Refunding					(2,593,534)				•••••	
Refunding Certificates of Participation										4,970,000
Payment to Escrow Agent										(5,279,768)
Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted)		106,250	502,342					958,640		630,768
Gain on Capital Assets							45.454			7,284
Transfers In	162,984	23,472	8,223	6,525	502,892	2,591	35,273			98
Transfers Out	(162,984)	(23,472)	(8,223)	(6,525)	(2,892)	(2,591)	(35,273)		-	(98)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>-</u>	106,250	502,342	-	500,000		<u> </u>	958,640	13,319,833	809,631
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$ (4,129,299)	\$ 1,240,796	\$ 57,249	\$ (124,631)	\$ 1,721,909	\$ 412,748	\$ (1,551,140)	\$ (448,544)	\$ 7,989,507	\$ (11,513,536)
Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures	5.08%	4.96%	4.74%	4.82%	4.36%	4.26%	4.22%	3.80%	4.07%	4.42%

^{*} Noncapital expenditures are total expenditures less capital outlay.

Note - Prior to fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, the District did not allocate certain budgetary functions.

WEST ORANGE BOARD OF EDUCATION GOVERNMENTAL FUND OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	erest on	<u>Tuition</u>	Rentals - Use of <u>Facilities</u>	Athletic <u>Fees</u>	F A	rior Year Refunds/ Accounts Payable id Checks	Sale of Capital <u>Assets</u>	<u>Mis</u>	cellaneous	<u>Total</u>
2008	\$ 352,496	\$ 167,371	\$ 28,135	\$ 7,251				\$	251,210	\$ 806,463
2009	228,616	132,478	38,352	6,075	\$	143,334			165,006	713,861
2010	67,853	333,680	53,731	10,710		239,100	\$ 135,000		212,649	1,052,723
2011	43,795	194,732	75,405	12,700		84,825	6,078		309,270	726,805
2012	18,592	445,612	92,831	6,925		92,276	13,147		337,550	1,006,933
2013	8,777	440,999	124,996	8,960		193,530	3,985		410,474	1,191,721
2014	7,977	578,707	105,518			532,536			269,746	1,494,484
2015	5,139	311,761	161,646						95,313	573,859
2016	6,362	302,945	171,993			137,743			304,093	923,136
2017	8,586	524,819	119,043						485,575	1,138,023

Source: School District's Records

WEST ORANGE BOARD OF EDUCATION ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN YEARS (Unaudited)

Calendar Year		Vacant Land	Residential	Commercial	_	Industrial	Apartment	Total Assessed Value	Public Utilities	Net Valuation Taxable		Tax-Exempt Property	 stimated Actual ounty Equalized) Value	Sch	Total Direct 1001 Tax Rate ^a
2007	\$	24,025,500	\$ 1,217,999,700	\$ 245,536,500	\$	9,457,200	\$ 41,488,800	\$ 1,538,507,700	\$ 2,546,866	\$ 1,541,054,566	s	180,446,600	\$ 6,551,845,860	\$	6.73
2008		24,871,000	1,230,142,100	239,154,000		9,370,900	40,855,100	1,544,393,100	2,787,494	1,547,180,594		182,451,400	6,966,319,666		7.10
2009		19,897,900	1,236,319,100	237,670,000		10,341,500	40,060,100	1,544,288,600	2,967,605	1,547,256,205		182,680,400	7,105,797,328		7.36
2010		21,092,800	1,207,344,100	230,213,100		10,178,200	37,684,000	1,506,512,200	2,736,764	1,509,248,964		182,918,900	6,632,422,059		7.82
2011	*	112,768,400	4,450,975,000	948,378,803		45,003,200	157,243,000	5,714,368,403	13,076,396	5,727,444,799		574,844,780	6,398,985,817		2.10
2012		52,031,300	4,513,256,300	922,143,603		43,432,800	155,305,100	5,686,169,103	11,842,900	5,698,012,003		579,773,180	6,245,876,593		2.14
2013		49,426,500	4,500,872,300	897,291,003		41,999,700	145,776,100	5,635,365,603	11,110,972	5,646,476,575		582,552,380	5,935,653,162		2.21
2014		51,230,700	4,483,432,200	872,286,400		41,029,600	144,226,900	5,592,205,800	9,940,597	5,602,146,397		586,706,455	5,772,315,442		2.29
2015		38,823,200	4,507,877,700	859,291,600		40,699,000	143,752,800	5,590,444,300	9,244,225	5,599,688,525		589,344,255	5,981,356,520		2,34
2016		36,896,700	4,509,625,280	855,975,800		35,342,500	144,408,300	5,582,248,580	9,855,493	5,592,104,073		591,978,555	6,063,510,928		2.37

* A revaluation of real property became effective in 2011.

a Tax rates are per \$100

100

Source: County Abstract of Ratables

WEST ORANGE BOARD OF EDUCATION DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN YEARS

(Unaudited)

(rate per \$100 of assessed value)

			Overla		l Direct and		
Calendar Year School		_M	unicipality	. <u>—</u>	County	Ovei	lapping Tax Rate
\$	6.73	\$	2.99	\$	1.67	\$	11.39
	7.10		3.26		1.76		12.12
	7.36		3.39		1.79		12.54
	7.82		3.39		1.76		12.97
	2.10	*	0.89	*	0.49	*	3.48
	2.14		0.86		0.49		3.49
	2.21		0.88		0.50		3.59
	2.29		0.89		0.51		3.69
	2.34		0.91		0.52		3.77
	2.37		0.93		0.54		3.84
		\$ 6.73 7.10 7.36 7.82 2.10 2.14 2.21 2.29 2.34	\$ 6.73 \$ 7.10 7.36 7.82 2.10 * 2.14 2.21 2.29 2.34	School Municipality \$ 6.73 \$ 2.99 7.10 3.26 7.36 3.39 7.82 3.39 2.10 * 0.89 2.14 0.86 2.21 0.88 2.29 0.89 2.34 0.91	School Municipality \$ 6.73 \$ 2.99 \$ 7.10 \$ 7.36 3.26 3.39 \$ 7.82 3.39 3.39 \$ 2.10 \$ 0.89 * \$ 2.14 0.86 3.20 \$ 2.21 0.88 3.20 \$ 2.22 0.89 3.20 \$ 2.34 0.91 0.91	\$ 6.73 \$ 2.99 \$ 1.67 7.10 3.26 1.76 7.36 3.39 1.79 7.82 3.39 1.76 2.10 * 0.89 * 0.49 2.14 0.86 0.49 2.21 0.88 0.50 2.29 0.89 0.51 2.34 0.91 0.52	School Municipality County Over \$ 6.73 \$ 2.99 \$ 1.67 \$ 7.10 \$ 3.26 1.76 \$ 7.36 3.39 1.79 \$ 7.82 3.39 1.76 \$ 2.10 * 0.89 * 0.49 * 2.14 0.86 0.49 \$ 2.21 0.88 0.50 2.29 0.89 0.51 2.34 0.91 0.52 0.52

Source: County Abstract of Ratables

Note:

* Revaluation of real property became effective in 2011.

WEST ORANGE BOARD OF EDUCATION PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS, CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO (Unaudited)

	2017				2008				
		Taxable	% of Total		Taxable	% of Total			
		Assessed	District Net		Assessed	District Net			
Taxpayer		Value	Assessed Value		Value	Assessed Value			
Essex Green LLC	\$	76,748,400	1.37%	\$	21,173,300	1.38%			
Kessler Institute		50,139,500	0.90%		13,195,200	0.86%			
West Orange Plaza		50,000,000	0.90%		10,747,600	0.70%			
Bow and Arrow Manor Inc.		47,528,100	0.85%		14,967,200	0.98%			
Blackburn Development Co. Inc.		43,000,000	0.77%		13,227,700	0.86%			
West Orange Office Executive Park		35,828,800	0.64%						
Prism Property Ser.		24,587,200	0.44%		7,787,300	0.51%			
Atkins Medical Plaza		24,000,000	0.43%		7,531,000	0.49%			
Montclair Golf Club		21,250,000	0.38%		7,490,400	0.49%			
Essex County Country Club		16,323,700	0.29%						
Crestmont County Club		-	0.00%		8,961,500	0.58%			
Reckson Operating Parnership L.P.		_	0.00%		13,648,700	0.89%			
· - · ·	\$	389,405,700	6.97%	\$	118,729,900	7.74%			

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

WEST ORANGE BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

			Collections in		
Taxes Levied for		Percentage	Subsequent		
the Fiscal Year	Amount	of Levy	Years		
\$ 107,329,105	\$ 107,329,105	100.00%	N/A		
112,484,535	112,484,535	100.00%	N/A		
115,353,639	115,353,639	100.00%	N/A		
120,749,292	120,749,292	100.00%	N/A		
119,826,183	119,826,183	100.00%	N/A		
123,932,005	123,932,005	100.00%	N/A		
125,860,403	125,860,403	100.00%	N/A		
130,137,941	130,137,941	100.00%	N/A		
131,410,895	131,410,895	100.00%	N/A		
133,854,378	133,854,378	100.00%	N/A		
	the Fiscal Year \$ 107,329,105 112,484,535 115,353,639 120,749,292 119,826,183 123,932,005 125,860,403 130,137,941 131,410,895	Taxes Levied for the Fiscal Year Amount \$ 107,329,105	the Fiscal Year Amount of Levy \$ 107,329,105 \$ 107,329,105 100.00% 112,484,535 112,484,535 100.00% 115,353,639 115,353,639 100.00% 120,749,292 120,749,292 100.00% 119,826,183 119,826,183 100.00% 123,932,005 123,932,005 100.00% 125,860,403 125,860,403 100.00% 130,137,941 130,137,941 100.00% 131,410,895 131,410,895 100.00%		

WEST ORANGE BOARD OF EDUCATION RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

Governmental Activities Fiscal Year General Ended Obligation Certificates of June 30, **Bonds** Participation Capital Leases **Total District** Population Per Capita 2008 \$ 41,811,000 \$45,253,290 \$ 728,717 \$ 87,793,007 42,524 \$ 2,065 2009 41,301,000 43,623,140 564,674 85,488,814 42,415 2,016 83,418,821 2010 40,766,000 41,945,000 707,821 42,561 1,960 2011 38,991,000 40,450,000 357,555 79,798,555 46,286 1,724 2012 37,557,000 38,870,000 208,626 76,635,626 46,620 1,644 107,097 73,264,097 1,569 2013 35,927,000 37,230,000 46,708 2014 34,232,000 35,515,000 69,747,000 47,090 1,481 2015 32,847,000 33,730,000 688,916 67,265,916 47,290 1,422 2016 31,225,000 31,185,000 12,856,478 75,266,478 47,390 1,588 2017 29,510,000 28,800,000 12,543,775 70,853,775 47,249 1,500

Source: District records

WEST ORANGE BOARD OF EDUCATION RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

General Bonded Debt Outstanding

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	General Obligation Bonds	Deductions	В	Net General conded Debt Dutstanding	Percentage of Actual Taxable Value of Property	Per Capita	
2008	\$ 41,811,000		\$	41,811,000	2.71%	\$	983
2009	41,301,000			41,301,000	2.67%		974
2010	40,766,000			40,766,000	2.63%		958
2011	38,991,000			38,991,000	2.58%		842
2012	37,557,000			37,557,000	0.66%		806
2013	35,927,000			35,927,000	0.63%		769
2014	34,232,000			34,232,000	0.61%		727
2015	32,847,000			32,847,000	0.59%		695
2016	31,225,000			31,225,000	0.56%		659
2017	29,510,000			29,510,000	0.53%		625

Source: District records

WEST ORANGE BOARD OF EDUCATION DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2016 (Unaudited)

	Gross Debt
Municipal Debt: (1)	
West Orange Board of Education	\$ 34,421,781
Township of West Orange	72,209,941
	106,631,722
Overlapping Debt Apportioned to the Municipality:	
Essex County	
County of Essex (A)	30,257,423
	30,257,423
Total Direct and Overlapping Debt	<u>\$ 136,889,145</u>

Source:

- (1) Township of West Orange's 2016 Annual Debt Statement
- (A) The debt for this entity was apportioned to West Orange by dividing the municipality's 2016 equalized value by the total 2016 equalized value for Essex County.

WEST ORANGE BOARD OF EDUCATION LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Debt Limit	\$ 256,371,978	\$ 273,037,660	\$ 276,795,197	\$ 268,757,098	\$ 257,636,672	\$ 251,482,689	\$ 239,820,163	\$ 233,263,736	\$ 233,250,484	\$ 236,673,670
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	41,811,000	41,301,000	40,766,000	38,991,000	37,557,000	35,927,000	34,232,000	32,847,000	31,225,000	29,510,000
Legal Debt Margin	\$ 214,560,978	\$ 231,736,660	\$ 236,029,197	\$ 229,766,098	\$ 220,079,672	\$ 215,555,689	\$ 205,588,163	\$ 200,416,736	\$ 202,025,484	\$ 207,163,670
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit	16.31%	15.13%	14.73%	14.51%	14.58%	14.29%	14.27%	14.08%	13,39%	12.47%

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2016

Equalized Valuation Basis

2016 \$ 6,043,723,568 2015 \$ 5,954,687,114 2014 5,752,114,585

\$17,750,525,267

3 Year Average \$ 5,916,841,756

4% of Avg. Equalized Valuation Less Net Debt \$ 236,673,670 29,510,000

Remaining Borrowing Power

\$ 207,163,670

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey,
Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation

WEST ORANGE BOARD OF EDUCATION DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS LAST TEN YEARS (Unaudited)

Year Ended <u>December 31,</u>	Unemployment <u>Rate (1)</u>	Per Capita <u>Income(2)</u>	<u>Population</u>
2008	4.70%	\$ 49,158	42,524
2009	7.90%	51,568	42,415
2010	8.20%	53,136	42,561
2011	7.70%	51,288	46,286
2012	8.00%	52,324	46,620
2013	6.90%	55,014	46,708
2014	6.00%	55,404	47,090
2015	5.10%	55,692	47,290
2016	4.4%	58,319	47,390
2017	N/A	60,030	47,249

Source:

- (1) NJ Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Force Statistics
- (2) County Per Capital Personal Income

N/A - Not Available

WEST ORANGE BOARD OF EDUCATION PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS, CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO (Unaudited)

INFORMATION NOT AVAILABLE

WEST ORANGE BOARD OF EDUCATION FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Function/Program		<u> </u>		-						
Instruction										
Regular	657	646	632	605	603	622	492	497	508	511
Special Education	36	46	52	109	120	120	306	311	313	308
Support Services:										
Student & Instruction-Related Services	78	79	76	75	90	103	100	101	115	116
School Administration Services	51	53	50	50	55	48	75	68	76	73
General Administration Services	3	3	3	3	3	6	7	7	7	5
Plant Operations and Maintenance	73	75	72	71	75	72	140	141	144	149
Pupil Transportation	12	14	14	14	16	16	27	34	36	36
Central Services/Administrative										
Information Technology	12	12	13	13	14	15	15	31	35	33
Total	922	928	912	940	976	1,002	1,162	1,190	1,234	1,231

Source: District Personnel Records

WEST ORANGE BOARD OF EDUCATION OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

Pupil/Teacher Ratio

Fiscal Year	Enrollment *	Operating penditures b	Cost	Per Pupil	Percentage Change	Teaching Staff	Elementary	Middle School	High School	Average Daily Enrollment (ADE)	Average Daily Attendance (ADA)	% Change in Average Daily Enrollment	Student Attendance Percentage
2008	6,415	\$ 122,544,116	\$	19,103	6.11%	693	11.0	10.0	10,0	6,415	6,030	-0.23%	94,00%
2009	6,537	124,587,181		19,059	-0.23%	666	13.0	17.3	11.5	6,537	6,210	1.90%	95.00%
2010	6,630	130,858,474		19,737	3.56%	684	12.9	16.4	11.7	6,628	6,319	1.39%	95.34%
2011	6,717	132,578,224		19,738	0.00%	714	11,1	10,3	11.5	6,714	6,386	1.31%	95.11%
2012	6,801	133,324,100		19,604	-0.68%	723	10.8	9.6	10.7	6,797	6,494	1.23%	95.53%
2013	6,839	141,232,351		20,651	5.34%	742	11,1	9,8	10.9	6,832	6,500	0.51%	95.13%
2014	6,876	142,837,644		20,773	0.59%	622	11.2	11.3	11.1	6,846	6,561	0.21%	95.84%
2015	6,748	149,722,369		22,188	6.81%	617	11.4	9.7	11,3	6,725	6.414	-1.77%	95,39%
2016	6,697	153,878,629		22.977	11.26%	632	10.9	9.7	10.9	6,673	6,392	-0.77%	95.79%
2017	6,632	162,822,406		24,551	18.19%	636	10.6	9.9	10.5	6,623	6,329	-0.75%	95,56%

Sources: District records

Note:

- a Enrollment based on annual October district count.
- Departing expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.
 Cost per pupil represents operating expenditures divided by enrollment.

WEST ORANGE BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
District Building						·				
Elementary Gregory School										
Square Feet	67,666	67,666	67,666	67,666	67,666	67,666	67,666	67,666	67,666	67,666
Capacity (students)	502	502	502	502	502	502	502	502	502	502
Enrollment	510	522	563	590	575	571	571	546	521	504
Hazel School										
Square Feet	44,290	44,290	44,290	44,290	44,290	44,290	44,290	44,290	44,290	44,290
Capacity (students)	332	332	332	332	332	332	332	332	332	332
Enrollment	330	329	336	368	380	376	376	381	366	337
Mount Pleasant School										
Square Feet	41,992	41,992	41,992	41,992	41,992	41,992	41,992	41,992	41,992	41,992
Capacity (students) Enrollment	348 372	348 391	348 412	348 416	348 424	348 414	348 414	348 394	348 380	348 365
Enrollment	372	391	412	410	424	717	414	394	380	303
Kelly School										_,,,
Square Feet	76,071	76,071	76,071	76,071	76,071	76,071	76,071	76,071	76,071	76,071
Capacity (students) Enrollment	485 468	485 430	485 439	485 447	485 370	485 491	485 492	485 442	485 419	485 456
Emonnen	406	430	439	747	370	771	472	11 2	417	450
Redwood School										
Square Feet	70,176	70,176	70,176	70,176	70,176	70,176	70,176	70,176	70,176	70,176
Capacity (students) Enrollment	518 520	518 529	518 506	518 574	518 569	518 591	518 591	518 566	518 546	518 573
Enroument	320	329	300	374	309	391	391	300	340	373
Saint Cloud School										
Square Feet	42,186	42,186	42,186	42,186	42,186	42,186	42,186	42,186	42,186	42,186
Capacity (students)	362 348	362 358	362 367	362 386	362 377	362 394	362 394	362	362 388	362 367
Enrollment	348	338	307	380	3//	394	394	401	388	307
Washington School										
Square Feet	57,588	57,588	57,588	57,588	57,588	57,588	57,588	57,588	57,588	57,588
Capacity (students)	468 422	468 430	468 406	468 403	468 415	468 445	468 445	468 438	468 434	468 433
Enrollment	422	430	406	403	415	445	445	438	434	433

WEST ORANGE BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
District Building							4			
Middle School										
Edison										
Square Feet	82,510	82,510	82,510	82,510	82,510	82,510	82,510	82,510	82,510	82,510
Capacity (students)	558	558	558	558	558	558	558	558	558	558
Enrollment	490	458	503	475	493	449	466	545	517	487
Deserved										
Roosevelt	111 720	111 720	111 720	111 720	111 720	111 720	111 720	111 720	111 720	111 720
Square Feet	111,738	111,738 625	111,738 625	111,738 625	111,738 625	111,738 625	111,738 625	111,738 625	111,738 625	111,738 625
Capacity (students)	625 455	470	484	485	489	515	515	523 522	535	558
Enrollment	433	470	464	483	489	313	313	322	333	338
Liberty										
Square Feet	115,741	115,741	115,741	115,741	115,741	115,741	115,741	115,741	115,741	115,741
Capacity (students)	535	535	535	535	535	535	² 535	535	² 535	535
Enrollment	517	543	546	551	421	503	501	449	497	533
High School										
West Orange										
Square Feet	381,668	381,668	381,668	381,668	381,668	381,668	381,668	381,668	381,668	381,668
Capacity (students)	2,728	2,728	2,728	2,728	2,728	2,728	2,728	2,728	2,728	2,728
Enrollment	1,983	2,077	2,040	2,175	2,190	2,117	2,111	2,048	2,085	2,019

Number of Schools at June 30, 2017

Elementary = 7
Middle School = 3
Senior High School = 1

Source: District Facilities Office

Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of and additions. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

WEST ORANGE RIVER BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

	2008	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
School Facilities										
Gregory	74,136	91,460	112,079	128,453	115,729	120,493	118,843	165,423	86,657	77,789
Hazel	54,004	49,554	60,726	69,598	62,704	65,285	79,026	101,587	56,720	50,916
Mount Pleasant	50,489	58,879	72,154	82,695	74,504	77,570	86,435	120,704	53,777	48,274
Kelly	91,459	100,892	123,638	141,701	127,665	132,919	150,015	206,831	97,421	87,451
Redwood	63,929	72,918	89,357	102,412	92,268	96,065	96,514	149,484	89,872	80,674
Saint Cloud	50,717	68,905	84,439	96,775	87,190	90,778	87,177	141,256	54,026	48,497
Washington	69,224	69,319	84,947	97,357	87,714	91,324	121,003	142,106	73,751	66,203
Edison Middle	99,196	127,855	156,679	179,569	161,783	168,441	157,164	262,105	105,667	94,853
Roosevelt Middle	134,334	120,860	148,107	169,745	152,931	159,226	200,531	247,765	143,098	128,454
Liberty Middle	139,147	170,966	209,509	240,117	216,334	216,333	263,779	372,553	148,225	133,056
West Orange High	458,852	612,253	750,279	859,892	773,970	827,684	840,747	1,255,124	488,786	438,766
Grand Total	\$ 1,285,487	\$ 1,543,861	\$ 1,891,914	\$ 2,168,314	\$ 1,952,792	\$ 2,046,118	\$ 2,201,234	\$ 3,164,938	\$ 1,398,000	\$ 1,254,933

WEST ORANGE BOARD OF EDUCATION INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

	<u>Coverage</u>	<u>D</u>	<u>eductible</u>
School Package Policy - American Guarantee & Liability Insurance Co.:			
Property - Blanket Real and Personal Property	\$ 277,871,845	\$	5,000
Extra Expense	50,000,000		5,000
Valuable Papers and Records	10,000,000		5,000
Demolition and Increased Cost of Construction	10,000,000		
Flood Zones C	5,000,000		50,000
Flood Zone B	2,000,000		50,000
Earthquake	5,000,000		5%
Boiler and Machinery	100,000,000		5,000
Crime			
Public Employee Dishonesty	100,000		1,000
Money Orders and Counterfeit	10,000		1,000
Forgery or Alteration	50,000		1,000
Computer Fraud	50,000		1,000
General Liability			
Each Occurrence	1,000,000		
Products/Completed Operations	2,000,000		
Sexual Abuse	1,000,000		
Personal and Advertising Policy	1,000,000		
Employee Benefits	1,000,000		
Medical Payments	5,000		,
Auto Liability			
Limit for Liability	1,000,000		1,000
Uninsured/Underinsured	1,000,000		
Personal Injury Protection-Statutory			
Medical Payments	5,000		
Hired Car Physical Damage	100,000		
Hired Car & Non-owned Auto Liability	1,000,000		
Garagekeepers	(Included)		

WEST ORANGE BOARD OF EDUCATION INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

	COVERAGE	DEDUCTIBLE
Zurich American Insurance Co. School Board Legal Liability	1,000,000	15,000
Axis Insurance Company Student Accident	5,000,000	-0-
Excess Worker's Compensation - State National Ins. Co Part I (In excess of Self-Insured Retention of \$500,000) - Part II	Statutory 1,000,000	-0- -0-
Public Officials Bonds - Selective Insurance Company John Calavano, Business Administrator/Board Secretary Joseph Antonucci, Treasurer	550,000 550,000	-0- -0-
Excess Umbrella - NJ Unshared Excess Program (Markel/Torus)	30,000,000	-0-
Excess of Primary - American Guarantee & Liability and Zurich American Insurance Co.	11,000,000	-0-
Premises Pollution Policy - Ace American Insurance Co. Each Polllution Condition Aggregate	1,000,000 2,000,000	10,000
Cyber Liability - National Union Fire Insurance Co. Security and Privacy Liability	1,000,000	15,000
Excess Liability - American Guarantee and Liability	10,000,000	10,000

Source: District Records

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION



LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS EX

REGISTERED MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTANTS

EXHIBIT K-1

DIETER P. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY J. VINCI, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY W. HIGGINS, CPA, RMA, PSA JEFFREY C. BLISS, CPA, RMA, PSA PAUL J. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA DONNA L. JAPHET, CPA, PSA JULIUS B. CONSONI, CPA, PSA ANDREW D. PARENTE, CPA, RMA, PSA ELIZABETH A. SHICK, CPA, RMA, PSA ROBERT W. HAAG, CPA, PSA DEBORAH K. LERCH, CPA, PSA RALPH M. PICONE, CPA, RMA, PSA DEBRA GOLLE, CPA CINDY JANACEK, CPA, RMA MARK SACO, CPA SHERYL M. NICOLOSI, CPA, PSA

REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Trustees West Orange Board of Education West Orange, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the West Orange Board of Education as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the West Orange Board of Education's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated October 12, 2017.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the West Orange Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the West Orange Board of Education's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the West Orange Board of Education's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the West Orange Board of Education's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

However, we noted certain matters that are not required to be reported under <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> that we reported to management of the West Orange Board of Education in a separate report entitled, "Auditor's Management Report on Administrative Findings – Financial, Compliance and Performance" dated October 12, 2017

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the West Orange Board of Education's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> in considering the West Orange Board of Education's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP
Certified Public Accountants
Public School Accountants

Donna L. Japhet Public School Accountant PSA Number CS02314

Fair Lawn, New Jersey October 12, 2017



LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

REGISTERED MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTANTS

EXHIBIT K-2

DIETER P. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY J. VINCI, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY W. HIGGINS, CPA, RMA, PSA JEFFREY C. BLISS, CPA, RMA, PSA PAUL J. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA DONNA L. JAPHET, CPA, PSA JULIUS B. CONSONI, CPA, PSA ANDREW D. PARENTE, CPA, RMA, PSA ELIZABETH A. SHICK, CPA, RMA, PSA ROBERT W. HAAG, CPA, PSA DEBORAH K. LERCH, CPA, PSA RALPH M. PICONE, CPA, RMA, PSA DEBRA GOLLE, CPA CINDY JANACEK, CPA, RMA MARK SACO, CPA SHERYL M. NICOLOSI, CPA, PSA

REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL AND STATE PROGRAM; REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE; AND REPORT ON THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS REQUIRED BY THE U.S. UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AS REQUIRED BY NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Trustees West Orange Board of Education West Orange, New Jersey

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the West Orange Board of Education's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Compliance Supplement and the New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of the West Orange Board of Education's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. The West Orange Board of Education's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards and state financial assistance applicable to its federal and state programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the West Orange Board of Education's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Those standards, U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey Circular require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the West Orange Board of Education's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the West Orange Board of Education's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the West Orange Board of Education complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017.

Other Matters

The results of our auditing procedures disclosed an instance of noncompliance, which is required to be reported in accordance with the U.S. Uniform Guidance which is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 2017-001. Our opinion on each major federal and state program is not modified with respect to this matter.

The West Orange Board of Education's response to the noncompliance finding identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. The West Orange Board of Education's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the West Orange Board of Education is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the West Orange Board of Education's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the West Orange Board of Education's internal control over compliance.

A <u>deficiency in internal control over compliance</u> exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A <u>material weakness in internal control over compliance</u> is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A <u>significant deficiency in internal control over compliance</u> is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the U.S. Uniform Guidance and Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance Required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the West Orange Board of Education, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Board of Education's basic financial statements. We issued our report thereon dated October 12, 2017, which contained unmodified opinions on those financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards as required by the U.S. Uniform Guidance and schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance as required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Leach, Vinci & Wiggins, LLP

LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP Certified Public Accountants Public School Accountants

Donna L. Japhet

Public School Accountant PSA Number CS02314

Fair Lawn, New Jersey October 12, 2017

WEST ORANGE BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

															une 30, 2017		
Federal/Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/ Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	FAIN Number	Grant <u>Period</u>	Award Amount	Balance July 1, 2016	Carryover <u>Amount</u>	Cash Received	Budgetary Expenditures	Adjust Receivables	Funds Rel Adjust Deferred Revenue	eased Adjust <u>Receivables</u>	Adjustment- Cancelled Encumbrances	Refund of Prior Years' Balances	Accounts Receivable	Unearned Revenue	Due to Grantor	Memo GAAP Receivable
U.S. Department of Agriculture Passed-through State Dept. of Ed Enterprise Fund																	
Food Distribution Program School Breakfast Program	10,555 10,553	171NJ3041N1099 171NJ3041N1099	7/1/16-6/30/17	\$ 258,644 290,365			\$ 258,644 266,202	\$ 258,644 290,365						\$ (24,163)		•	\$ (24,163)
School Breakfast Program National School Lunch Program	10.553 10.555	16161NJ304N1099 171NJ3041N1099	7/1/15-6/30/16 7/1/16-6/30/17	1,411,599	\$ (23,753)		23,753 1,307,670	1,411,599						(103,929)		•	(103,929)
National School Lunch Program Total Child Nutrition Cluster	10.555	16161NJ304N1099	7/1/15-6/30/16	1,412,559	(101,333)		1,957,602	1,960,608						(128,092)			(128,092)
	10.500	12172011 1602	77.77. c.70.117	70 HOO	(125,080)												
Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program	10.582 10.582	171NJ304L1603 16161NJ304L1603	7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/15-6/30/16	32,780 24,197	(6,111)		19,210 6,111	32,780						(13,570)	•		(13,570)
					(6,111)		25.321	32,780	-					(13,570)	-	-	(13,570)
Total Enterprise Fund					(131,197)	-	1,982,923	1,993,388	-		-			(141,662)			(141,662)
U.S. Department of Health and Human Se Passed-through State Dept. of Ed General Fund	ervices																
Medical Assistance Program Medical Assistance Program - ARRA	93.778 93.778	1705NJ5MAP N/A	7/1/16-6/30/17 4/1/09 - 12/31/09	232,647 7,863			232,647 7,863	232,647 7,863						•		-	-
Medical Assistance Program	93.778	1605NJSMAP	7/1/15-6/30/16	226,081	(118,241)		118,241										
Total U.S. Department of Health and Human	Services				(118,241)		358,751	240,510					-				
Total General Fund					(118.241)	<u> </u>	358,751	240,510			-	<u> </u>		-			<u> </u>
Special Revenue Fund U.S. Department of Education - Passed through State Department of Education,																	
No Child Left Behind Title I - Part A	84,010	\$010A160030	7/1/16-6/30/17	850,622		45,489	45,489	882,627						(896,111)	\$ 13,484		(882,627)
Title I - Part A Title I- Innovate NJ Summer Blended	84.010	S010A150030	7/1/15-6/30/16	859,420	(378,585)	(45,489)	333,096		45,489					-	-		-
& Personalized Learning Grant	84.010A	17-AY06-G02	7/1/16-8/31/16	98,922			94,077	94,141						(4,845)	4,781		(64)
Total Title I Cluster					(378,585)	-	472,662	976,768	•	•	-	-	+	(900,956)	18,265	-	(882,691)
Title II - Part A Title II - Part A	84.367A 84.367A	\$367A160029 \$367A150029	7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/15-6/30/16	113,748 127,001	(56,970)	2,234 (2,234)	78,868 56,970	113,339	(2,234) 2,234					(37,114)	2,643		(34,471)
Title III	84.365A	\$365A160030	7/1/16-6/30/17	58,454		20,701		44,477	(20,701)					(79,155)	34,678		(44,477)
Title III Title III	84,365A 84,365A	S365A150030 S365A140030	7/1/15-6/30/16 7/1/14-6/30/15	67,106 76,608	(11,017) 2,430	(20,701)	11.983		20,701				-	-	-	\$ 966 2,430	-
Title III- Immigrant	84,365	\$365A160030	7/1/16-6/30/17	14,577	2,450	9,060			(9,060)				-	(23,637)	23,637	2,450	-
Title III- Immigrant	84.365	\$365A150030	7/1/15-6/30/16	38,634	-	(9,060)			9,060					-	-		
Carl D. Perkins Secondary Education Carl D. Perkins Secondary Education	84.048A 84.048A	V048A160030 V048A150030	7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/15-6/30/16	50,025 42,904	(7,450)		34,801 9,160	\$0,006		\$ (19)	\$ 19		-	(15,205)	-	1,710	(15,205)
1.D.E.A. + Part B, Basic Regular	84.027	H027A160100	7/1/16-6/30/17	1,676,008	(100.0/0)	258,453	1,343,971	1,680,144	(258,453)					(590,490)	254,317		(336,173)
I.D.E.A Part B, Basic Regular I.D.E.A Part B, Preschool	84.027 84.173	H027A150100 H173A160114	7/1/15-6/30/16 7/1/16-6/30/17	1,753,452 66,522	(133,363)	(258,453) 591	133,363 60,593	67,113	258,453 (591)					(6,520)	_		(6,520)
I.D.E.A Part B, Preschool	84.173	H173A150114	7/1/15-6/30/16	65,678	(12,400)	(591)	12.400		591				-				
Total Special Education Cluster IDEA					(145,763)		1,550,327	1,747,257						(597,010)	254,317		(342,693)
Total U.S. Department of Education					(597,355)	-	2,214,771	2,931,847		(19)	19			(1,653,077)	333,540	5,106	(1,319,537)
Total Special Revenue Fund					(597,355)		2,214,771	2,931,847		(19)	19			(1,653,077)	333,540	5,106	(1.319.537)
Total Federal Financial Awards					\$ (846,793)	- 2	\$ 4,556,445	\$ 5,165,745	<u>s - </u>	<u>\$ (19)</u>	\$ 19	<u>s</u>	<u>s </u>	\$ (1,794,739)	\$ 333,540	\$ 5.106	\$ (1,461,199)

WEST ORANGE BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 39, 2017

			FORT	FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017	AR ENDED JU	NE 30, 2017			, 6			ž	į
State Crontorl'Program Title	Grant or State Project Number	Grant	Award	(Accounts Receivable)	Due to Grantor	Cash Received	Budgetary Expenditures	Refund of Prior Years' Balances	(Accounts Receivable)	Unearn	Due to Grantor	GAAP Receivable	Cumulative Total Executives
State Department of Education Concern, Pland													
Transportation Aid Transportation Aid	17-495-034-5120-014		\$ 524,095	(518 27)	s	471,685 \$	524,095	•	\$ (52,410)			-	524,095
remarking the Transportation Costs Nonpublic Transportation Costs Nonpublic Transportation Costs	17-495-034-5120-014 16-495-034-5120-014	7/1/16-6/30/17	127,271			110.042	17.2.7.2.1		(172721)	1		\$ (127,271)	172,721
Total Transportation And Chuster			ı	(153,857)		625,542	651,366	•	(179.681)	•	-	(127.271)	651,366
Equalization Aid	17-495-034-5120-078		1,731,112	000		1,558,001	1,731,112		(173,111)				1,731,112
Equalization Ata Special Education Aid Special Education Aid	17495-034-5120-078		4,143,435	(086.8/1)		3.764.780	4,143,435		(378,655)				4,143,435
Special cucaion Aid Security Aid Compile 6 is	17495-034-5120-089		440,321	(384.46)		396,289	440,521		(44,032)				440.321
Per Pupil Growth Aid	17-495-034-5120-097		70,410	(Auror)		63,369	70,410		(7,041)				70.410
rer rapit Growin Ata PARCC Readness Aid PARCC Readiness Aid Professional Learning Community Aid	17-495-034-5120-097 17-495-034-5120-098 16-495-034-5120-098 17-495-034-5120-101	7/1/15-6/30/16 7/1/15-6/30/17 7/1/15-6/30/16 7/1/16-6/30/17	70,410 70,410 67,500	(7.041)		7,041 63,369 7,041 61,110	70,410	,	(7,041)	•		á	70,410
Total State Aid Public Chaster			,	(614,585)	-	6,521,503	6,523,588	·	(616,670)	·			6,523,588
Extraordinary Special Education Costs Extraordinary Special Education Costs	17-100-034-5120-044 16-100-034-5120-044	7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/15-6/30/16	1,950,811	(1,418,793)		1,418,793	1.950.811		(1.950,811)				1,950,811
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	17-495-034-5094-003	7/1/16-6/30/17	4,907,323			4257,161	4.907.323		(650,162)			(650,162)	4,907,323
Rembursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	16-495-034-5095-003	7/1/15-6/30/16	4.557,046	(109'622)		229,601	4	1	1	1	,	,	i
TPAF On-Behalf Contributions TPAF For-Behalf Contribution-bornal Costs TPAF Pension Contribution-backer TPAF Pension Contribution a WGIS TPAF Pension Contribution a Post Asternant Cost TPAF Pension Contribution a Post Asternant Cost	17-495-034-5094-002 17-495-034-5094-004 17-495-034-5894-004 17-495-034-5894-001	7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/16-6/30/17	6,931,862 251,157 11,100 5,985,089	,	,	6,931,862 251,157 11,110 5,985,089	6,931,862 251,157 11,110 5,985,089		,	•			6,931.862 251,157 11,110 5,985,089
Total On-Behalf TPAF Contribution Cluster			1		,	13,179,218	13,179,218	,			,	,	13,179,218
Total General Fund			,	(2,416,836)	-	26.231,818	27,212,306	•	(3,397,324)	i	1	(777,433)	27,212,306
Sexcial Recenter Final New Actes Nontrolls: Act Awailian's Services (Chanter 192) Commensatory Education Commensatory Education ESI Home Instruction Home Instruction Home Instruction	17-100-034-5120-067 16-100-034-5120-067 17-100-034-5120-067 17-100-034-5120-067	71/16-6/30/17 71/15-6/30/16 71/16-6/30/17 71/16-6/30/17	12.541 14.382 2.010 5.704 6.093		\$ 3,299	12.541 2.010 6.093	9,496	3.299	(\$.704)	1	3.3,845	(5.704)	9,496
Total Nonpublic Auxiliary Services Aid (Chap 192) Cluster			ı,	(6,093)	3,299	20,644	15,291	3,299	(5,704)		4,964	(5,704)	15,291
Handioupped Services (Chap. 193) Supplementary instruction Simulpmentary Instruction	17-100-034-5120-066 16-100-034-5120-066		778.75		10176	778.79	63,482	701		•	4,395		63,482
Examination and Classification Examination and Classification	17-100-034-5120-066	71/16-6/30/17	157.924		7,831	157,924	139,741	7,831			18,183		139,741
Corrective Speech Corrective Speech	17-100-034-5120-666 16-100-034-5120-666		18,354		5,435	18,554	17,330	5,435		•	1,224	1	17,330
Total Nonpublic Handreapped Services Aid (Chap 193) Chister			1	•	23,442	244,355	220,553	23,442	1	*	23.802		220,553
Textbook Aid Textbook Aid	17-100-034-5120-064		86.748		6.093	86,748	80,091	1609			6,657		80,091
Nursing Services Security Aid	17-100-034-5120-070		135,900		ļ	135,900	135,900 67,806				7,694		135,900 67,806
Security Aid Technology Intintive Technology Initiative	16-100-034-5120-509 17-100-034-5120-373 16-100-034-5120-373	7/1/15-6/30/16 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/15-6/30/16	37.875 39.130 39.286		2,390	39,130	38,772	1,354			358	-	38,772
Total Special Revenue Fund			'	(6,093)	36,578	602,277	558,413	36.578	(5,704)	1	43,475	(5,704)	558,413

123

WEST ORANGE BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 39, 2017

			•	Balance, July 1, 2016	1, 2016			1	Balance	Balance, June 30, 2017		Ä	Memo
State GrantorProcesson Title	Grant or State Project Number	Grant Period	Award	(Accounts Receivable)	Due to Grantor	Cash Received	Budgetary Expenditures	Refund of Prior Years' Balances	(Accounts Receivable)	Uncarned Revenue	Due to Grantor	GAAP Receivable	Cumulative Total Expenditures
Dett Service Fund Dett Service Aid - State Support	17.495-034-5120-075	711/16-6/30/17	\$ 910.882		,	\$ 910,882	\$ 910.382			,		·	282'016
Enterprise Pund State School Lanch Program State School Lanch Program	17-100-010-3350-023 16-100-010-3350-023	7/1/16-6/30/17	37,181	\$ (5,109)	,	31,280	37,181		(5,901)	٠		\$ (5.901)	37,181
Total Department of Agriculture/Enterprise Fund				(61.69)	ı	36,389	37,181		(5,901)	-	•	(5,901)	37.181
Total State Financial Assistance Subject to Single Audit Determination				\$ (2.428.038)	\$ 36,578	\$ 27.781.366	\$ 28,718,782	\$ 36,578	(3.408.929)	\$	\$ 43,475	\$ (789,038)	28,718,782
State Financial Assistance Not Subject to Single Audit Major Program Determination	Determination												
General Fand TPAP Passion Contribution-Normal Costs TPAP Fassion Centribution, NOCH TPAF-Long Term Distability Insurance TPAP Fension Contribution - Poot Resistent Cost	17-495-034-5094-002 17-495-034-5094-004 17-495-034-5094-004 17-495-034-5094-001	71/16-6/30/17 71/16-6/30/17 71/16-6/30/17 71/16-6/30/17	6,931,862 251,157 11,110 5,985,089	3		(6,931,862) (251,157) (11,110) (5,985,089)	(6.931.862) (251.157) (11.110) (5.985.089)	1			,		(6,931,862) (251,157) (11,110) (5,985,089)
Total State Financial Assistance Subject to Single Audit Major Programs Determination	grams Determination			\$ (2,428,038)	\$ 36.578	\$ 14,602,148	\$ 15.539.564	\$ 36.578	S (3,408,929)		\$ 43,475	\$ (789,038)	\$ (789,038) \$ 15,539,564

WEST ORANGE BOARD OF EDUCATION NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 1 GENERAL

The accompanying schedules present the activity of all federal and state financial assistance programs of the West Orange Board of Education. The Board of Education is defined in Note 1(A) to the Board's financial statements. All federal financial assistance received directly from federal agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

NOTE 2 BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The accompanying schedules are prepared and presented using the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These basis of accounting are described in Notes 1(C) to the Board's financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. <u>Code of Federal Regulations</u> Part 200, <u>Uniform Administrative Requirements</u>, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (U.S. Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, "<u>Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants</u>, State Grants, and State Aid". Therefore, some amounts presented in these schedules may differ from the amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the financial statements.

NOTE 3 RELATIONSHIP TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on a modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the delayed state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes, those payments are not recognized until the subsequent year due to the state deferral and recording of certain state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, which may include the delayed state aid payments, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the delayed state aid payments in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is a decrease of \$542,698 for the general fund and an increase of \$7,784 for the special revenue fund. See the Notes to Required Supplementary Information for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance revenues are reported in the Board's financial statements on a GAAP basis as presented as follows:

	<u>Federal</u>	State	<u>Total</u>
General Fund	\$ 240,510	\$ 26,669,608	\$ 26,910,118
Special Revenue Fund	2,939,631	558,413	3,498,044
Debt Service Fund		910,882	910,882
Food Service Fund	 1,993,388	 37,181	 2,030,569
Total Awards and Financial Assistance	\$ 5,173,529	\$ 28,176,084	\$ 33,349,613

WEST ORANGE BOARD OF EDUCATION NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 4 RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules may not necessarily agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports due to timing differences between the District's fiscal year and grant program years.

NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program as non-cash assistance represent current year value received and current year distributions, respectively. TPAF Social Security contributions in the amount of \$4,907,323 represents the amount reimbursed by the State for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. The amount reported as TPAF Pension System Contributions in the amount of \$7,183,019, TPAF Post-Retirement Medical Benefits Contributions in the amount of \$5,985,089 and TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance in the amount of \$11,110 represents the amount paid by the State on behalf of the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017.

NOTE 6 ON-BEHALF PROGRAMS NOT SUBJECT TO STATE SINGLE AUDIT

On-behalf State Programs for TPAF Pension, Post-Retirement Medical Benefits and Long-Term Disability Insurance Contributions are not subject to a State single audit and, therefore, are excluded from major program determination. The Schedule of State Financial Assistance provides a reconciliation of State financial assistance reported in the District's financial statements and the amount subject to State single audit and major program determination.

NOTE 7 DE MINIMIS INDIRECT COST RATE

The District has not elected to use the 10 percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

Part I - Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statement Section

Type of auditors' report issued on financial stateme	nts	Unmodified	
Internal control over financial reporting:			
1) Material weakness(es) identified:		yes	X no
2) Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses?		yes	X none reported
Noncompliance material to the basic financial statements noted?		yes	Xno
Federal Awards Section			
Internal Control over major programs:			
1) Material weakness(es) identified:		yes	Xno
2) Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses?		yes	X none reported
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs		Unmodified	
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be in accordance with U.S. Uniform Guidance section		Xyes	no
Identification of major federal programs:			
CFDA Number(s)	FAIN#	Name of Federa	l Program or Cluster
84.027	H027A160100	IDEA, Part B Ba	sic
84.173	H173A160114	IDEA Preschool	
84.010A	S010A160030	Title I	
93.778	1705NJ5MAP	Medical Assistar	nce Program
Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs:			\$750,000
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?		yes	<u>X</u> no

Part I – Summary of Auditor's Results

State Awards Section

Internal Control over major programs:	
(1) Material weakness(es) identified?	yes Xno
(2) Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weakness(es)?	yes X none reported
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs	Unmodified
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with N.J. Circular Letter 15-08?	yesXno
Identification of major state programs:	
GMIS Number(s)	Name of State Program
495-034-5120-078	Equalization Aid
495-034-5120-089	Special Education Categorical Aid
495-034-5120-084	Security Aid
495-034-5120-097	Per Pupil Growth Aid
495-034-5120-098	PARCC Readiness Aid
495-034-5120-101	Professional Learning Community Aid
100-034-5120-044	Extraordinary Aid
495-034-5120-014	Transportation Aid
495-034-5120-075	Debt Service Aid
Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs:	\$ 750,000
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	yesXno

Part 2 - Schedule of Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, fraud, illegal acts, violations of provisions of contracts and grant agreements and abuse related to the financial statements in accordance with Government Auditing Standards.

There are none.

Part 3 - Schedule of Federal and State Award Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

CURRENT YEAR FEDERAL AWARDS

Finding 2017-001

Fiscal year 2016 NCLB carryovers were not approved by Board resolution.

Federal Program Information

Title I

84.010A

Criteria or Specific Requirement

Federal Grant Compliance Supplement

Condition

The District had a carryover of \$45,489 available for Title I from the 2015/16 allocation. The District modified its internal accounting records for this amount, however the carryover request was not formally approved by Board resolution.

Questioned Costs

None.

Context

See finding condition and questioned costs.

Effect

Carryover requests were not formally approved by Board resolution.

Cause

Unknown.

Recommendation

All NCLB carryovers be submitted to the Board of Education for their approval by formal resolution.

View of Responsible Officials and Planned Corrective Action

Management has reviewed this finding and indicated it will review and revise its procedures to ensure corrective action is taken.

Part 3 - Schedule of Federal and State Award Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

CURRENT YEAR STATE AWARDS

There are none.

WEST ORANGE BOARD OF EDUCATION SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

This section identifies the status of prior-year findings related to the basic financial statements and federal and state awards that are required to be reported in accordance with Chapter 6.12 of *Government Auditing Standards*, U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS

Finding 2016-001

With respect to our audit of IDEA programs, the invoices submitted by a certain occupational therapy provider were not detailed as to the date services were provided. In addition, billings were not done in a timely manner. Also the vendor was paid in excess of the not to exceed amount approved by the Board.

Current Status

Corrective action has been taken.

Finding 2016-002

Review of the Time and Effort Certifications found that the reports are being signed by both the employee and supervisor prior to the certification period being attested to has ended.

Current Status

Corrective action has been taken.

Finding 2016-003

Our audit of the District's Extraordinary Aid Application noted that detailed workpapers to support each student's costs reported on the application are not being maintained. Also, OT/PT services were allocated based on 2009 rates, not current rates. In addition, one instance noted where an intensive service was claimed on the application but was not required by the student's Individualized Education Plan (IEP).

Current Status

Corrective action has been taken.

Finding 2016-004

The District erroneously reported four (4) SDA funded projects as eligible for Debt Service Aid in the Debt Service Data Collection.

Current Status

Corrective action has been taken.